## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

## **FORM 10-Q**

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2006

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_

**Commission File Number 1-13087** 

## **BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its Charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

111 Huntington Avenue Boston, Massachusetts

(Address of principal executive offices)

04-2473675 (IRS Employer Id. Number)

> 02199 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (617) 236-3300

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🗵 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Accelerated filer  $\Box$ 

Large accelerated filer  $\boxtimes$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share

(Class)

**114,296,793** (Outstanding on August 4, 2006)

Non-accelerated filer  $\Box$ 

## BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. FORM 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006 TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	Page
ITEM 1.	Financial Statements.	1
	a) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2006 and December 31, 2005	1
	b) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005	2
	c) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005	3
	d) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005	4
	e) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	6
ITEM 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	25
ITEM 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	62
ITEM 4.	Controls and Procedures	63
PART II.	OTHER INFORMATION	
ITEM 1.	Legal Proceedings	63
ITEM 1A.	Risk Factors	64
ITEM 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	64
ITEM 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	64
ITEM 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	64
ITEM 5.	Other Information	65
ITEM 6.	Exhibits	65
<b>SIGNATURES</b>		66

## PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## ITEM 1—Financial Statements.

#### BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

## (in thousands, except for share and par value amounts)

ASSETS         5         6,698,493         \$ 8,724,954           Real estate, at cost         \$ 8,698,493         \$ 8,724,954           Construction in process         7,8926         177,575           Land held for future development         222,519         248,645           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,214,472)         (1,2165,073)           Total real estate         7,685,466         7,886,102           Cash held in escrows         894,244         25,618           Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,556 and \$2,519, respectively)         238,314         52,668           Accrued rental income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         238,314         52,668           Accrued rental income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         238,306         302,356           Deferred charges, net         96,962         90,207         Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,802,368           LiABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY         LiABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY         LiABILITIES AND \$1,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,266           Mortgage notes payable         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192         Unsecured exchargeable senior notes         -         -         8,000         -         -         - <td< th=""><th></th><th>June 30, 2006</th><th>December 31, 2005</th></td<>		June 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Construction in process         78,926         177,576           Land held for future development         222,519         248,645           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1.2314,722)         (1.265,073)           Total real estate         7,665,466         7,7886,102           Cash and cash equivalents         370,396         261,496           Cash not cash equivalents         894,244         25,618           Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance of 51,008 and 52,638, respectively)         258,016         302,356           Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         7,117,4         41,2.61           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,662         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,802,366           Liabilities:         1142         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of 53,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         400,000         -           Unsecured senior notes         90,748         109,623           Dividends and distributions payable         95,839         107,643           Other liabilities         -         58,000         -           Unsecured secinon notes         90,748         109,0423	ASSETS		
Land held for future development         222,519         248,645           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,314,472)         (1,265,073)           Total cal estate         7,685,466         7,885,406           Cash and cash equivalents         370,396         261,496           Cash held in escrows         894,244         25,618           Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance of 51,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         298,316         302,356           Deferred charges, net         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         59,710,516         \$ 8,302,366           Liabilitris:         59,710,516         \$ 8,302,366           Mortgage notes payable         52,912,137         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         400,000         -           Vursequered line of credit         -         58,000         -           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         400,000         -         58,000           Accrued line of credit         -         58,000         -         58,000           Accrued line of credit         -         58,000         -         58,000           Accrued line of credit         -	Real estate, at cost	\$ 8,698,493	\$ 8,724,954
Less: accumulated depreciation         (1.314,472)         (1.215,073)           Total real estate         7,685,466         7,868,102           Cash and cash equivalents         370,396         261,496           Cash and cash equivalents         894,244         25,618           Cash and cash equivalents         298,306         302,356           Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         5 9,9710,516         5 8,302,366           Liabilities:         1         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,961           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,962           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,912           Unsecured senior notes (net of alaccount	Construction in process	78,926	177,576
Total real estate         7,685,466         7,886,102           Cash nedin excrows         370,396         261,496           Cash held in escrows         894,244         25,618           Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,556 and \$2,519, respectively)         35,814         52,668           Accrued rental income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         298,306         302,356           Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,902,368           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Liabilities:         \$ 1,471,266         1,471,266           Mortgage notes payable         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured scinangeable senior notes         450,000         -           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         90,748         100,823           Dividends and distributions payable         5 2,51,53         5,245,754           Other liabilities         5 3,62,005         5,245,754           Comminents and contingencies         -         -           Minotity	Land held for future development	222,519	248,645
Cash and cash equivalents         370.396         261.496           Cash held in escrows         894.244         25.618           Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,556 and \$2,519, respectively)         298.306         302.356           Deferred charges, net         250.154         242.6600           Prepaid expenses and other assets         79.174         41.261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96.962         90.207           Total assets         59.710.516         \$ 8.902.806           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1.471.266         1.471.026           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450.000            Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450.000            Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450.000            Unsecured iner of credit          58.000           Accroud interest payable         59.833         107.643           Accroud interest payable         59.175         47.911           Other labilities             Total labilities             Commitments and contingencies             Prefered stock, 5.0	Less: accumulated depreciation	(1,314,472)	(1,265,073)
Cash held in scrows         894,244         25,618           Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         35,814         52,668           Accrued rent all income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         290,306         302,356           Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolicitated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,902,366           Liabilities         Intermed the asset of the of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,060           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450,000         -         53,000           Outsecured exchangeable senior notes         450,000         -         53,000           Accrued interest payable         95,833         107,643         109,823           Driviends and distributions payable and accrued expenses         90,748         109,823           Accrued interest payable         53,16,205         5,245,754           Commitments and contingencies         -         -           Minority interests         50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         -         - <tr< td=""><td>Total real estate</td><td>7,685,466</td><td>7,886,102</td></tr<>	Total real estate	7,685,466	7,886,102
Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,556 and \$2,559, respectively)         35,814         52,668           Accrued rental income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         298,306         302,356           Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,902,368           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Liabilities:         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured line of credit         —         58,000         —           Accrued line of credit         —         58,000         —           Other liabilities         246,042         154,123         107,643           Accrued interest payable         53,16,205         5,245,754           Commitments and contingencies         —         —         —           Minority interests         824,867         739,268	Cash and cash equivalents	370,396	261,496
Accrued rental income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)         298,306         302,356           Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$9,710,516         \$8,902,368           LABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY         \$2,912,135         \$3,297,192           Liabilities:	Cash held in escrows	894,244	25,618
Deferred charges, net         250,154         242,660           Prepaid expenses and other assets         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,802,368           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Liabilities:         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured esenior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured and distributions payable         90,748         109,823         107,643           Dividends and distributions payable         95,839         107,643         109,823           Commitments and contingencies         —         —         —         —           Minority interests         53,16,205         5,245,754         154,173           Stockholders' equity:         —         —         —         —           Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —         —	Tenant and other receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,556 and \$2,519, respectively)	35,814	52,668
Prepaid expenses and other assets         79,174         41,261           Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,8002,808           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Liabilities:         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450,000         -           Cunsecured line of credit         -         \$ 58,000           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         90,748         109,823           Dividends and distributions payable         95,839         107,643           Accrued interest payable         53,16,205         5,245,754           Other liabilities         246,042         154,123           Total liabilities         53,16,205         5,245,754           Common stock, \$01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         -         -           Excess stock, \$0.1 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         -         -           Intority interests         251,115         5,245,754         -           Excexes stock, \$0.1 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none is	Accrued rental income (net of allowance of \$1,008 and \$2,638, respectively)	298,306	302,356
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures         96,962         90,207           Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,902,368           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY            Liabilities         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,062         -           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,062         -         -           Unsecured line of credit         -         ~         58,000         -         -         -           Other liabilities         90,748         109,823         107,643         -         -         5,016,433         -		250,154	242,660
Total assets         \$ 9,710,516         \$ 8,902,368           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Liabilities:           Mortgage notes payable         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450,000            Unsecured exchangeable and accrued expenses         90,748         109,823           Dividends and distributions payable         95,839         107,643           Accrued interest payable         50,175         747,911           Other liabilities         53,16,205         5,245,754           Commitments and contingencies             Minority interests         824,867         739,268           Stockholder's equity:             Excess stock, S.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding             Preferred stock, S.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding             Common stock, S.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding             Ital x112,421,448 and 112,621,162 issued and         1,142         1,142         1,142		79,174	41,261
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITYLiabilities:Mortgage notes payable\$ 2,912,135\$ 3,297,192Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)1,471,2661,471,062Unsecured exchangeable senior notes4450,000-Unsecured exchangeable senior notes90,748109,823Dividends and distributions payable90,748109,823Accounts payable and accrued expenses90,748109,823Dividends and distributions payable50,17547,911Other liabilities246,042154,123Total liabilities5,316,2055,245,754Commitments and contingenciesMinority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstandingPreferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstandingOrmon stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity	Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	96,962	90,207
Liabilities:         S         2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discout of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,026           Unsecured senior notes (net of discout of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,026           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes	Total assets	\$ 9,710,516	\$ 8,902,368
Mortgage notes payable         \$ 2,912,135         \$ 3,297,192           Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)         1,471,266         1,471,062           Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450,000         —           Unsecured line of credit         —         58,000           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         90,748         109,823           Dividends and distributions payable         95,839         107,643           Accrued interest payable         50,175         47,911           Other liabilities         246,042	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)       1,471,266       1,471,062         Unsecured exchangeable senior notes        58,000         Unsecured line of credit        58,000         Accounts payable and accrued expenses       90,748       109,823         Dividends and distributions payable       95,839       107,643         Accrued interest payable       50,175       47,911         Other liabilities       246,042       154,123         Total liabilities       5,316,205       5,245,754         Commitments and contingencies           Minority interests       824,867       739,268         Stockholders' equity:           Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding           Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding           114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively       1,142       1,125         Additional paid-in capital       2,803,119       2,745,719         Earnings in excess of dividends       2(2,722)       (2,722)         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)       2(8,811)       2,83,81         Tota	Liabilities:		
Unsecured exchangeable senior notes         450,000         —           Unsecured line of credit         —         58,000           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         90,748         109,823           Dividends and distributions payable         90,743         109,823           Accrued interest payable         50,175         47,911           Other liabilities         246,042         154,123           Total liabilities         246,042         154,123           Commitments and contingencies         —         —           Minority interests         824,867         739,268           Stockholders' equity:         —         —           Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Common stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Int4,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively         1,142         1,125           Additional paid-in capital         2,831,119         2,745,719           Earnings in excess of dividends         720,322         182,105           Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005	Mortgage notes payable	\$ 2,912,135	\$ 3,297,192
Unsecured line of credit         —         58,000           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         90,748         109,823           Dividends and distributions payable         95,839         107,643           Accrued interest payable         50,175         47,911           Other liabilities         246,042         154,123           Total liabilities         5,316,205         5,245,754           Commitments and contingencies         —         —           Minority interests         824,867         739,268           Stockholders' equity:         —         —           Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively         1,142         1,125           Additional paid-in capital         2,831,119         2,745,719           Earnings in excess of dividends         720,322         182,105           Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005         (2,722)         (2,722)           Accumulated other compre	Unsecured senior notes (net of discount of \$3,734 and \$3,938, respectively)	1,471,266	1,471,062
Accounts payable and accrued expenses90,748109,823Dividends and distributions payable95,839107,643Accrued interest payable50,17547,911Other liabilities246,042154,123Total liabilities5,316,2055,245,754Commitments and contingencies——Minority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:——Excress stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,043,11192,745,7119Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity19,583(8,881)	Unsecured exchangeable senior notes	450,000	—
Dividends and distributions payable95,839107,643Accrued interest payable50,17547,911Other liabilities246,042154,123Total liabilities5,316,2055,245,754Commitments and contingencies——Minority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:——Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346		—	58,000
Accrued interest payable       50,175       47,911         Other liabilities       246,042       154,123         Total liabilities       5,316,205       5,245,754         Commitments and contingencies       —       —         Minority interests       824,867       739,268         Stockholders' equity:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	109,823
Other liabilities246,042154,123Total liabilities5,316,2055,245,754Commitments and contingencies———Minority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:———Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding———Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding———Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding———114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,1251,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,7192,745,7192,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,10517easury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Dividends and distributions payable	95,839	107,643
Total liabilities2.10,1012.10,101Total liabilities5,316,2055,245,754Commitments and contingencies——Minority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:——Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346			<i>)</i> -
Commitments and contingencies——Minority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:——Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and——114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Other liabilities	246,042	154,123
Minority interests824,867739,268Stockholders' equity:Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and——114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Total liabilities	5,316,205	5,245,754
Stockholders' equity:	Commitments and contingencies	—	—
Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and1,1421,125114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Minority interests	824,867	739,268
Excess stock, \$.01 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding——Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and1,1421,125114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively1,1421,125Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and       1,142       1,125         114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively       1,142       1,125         Additional paid-in capital       2,831,119       2,745,719         Earnings in excess of dividends       720,322       182,105         Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005       (2,722)       (2,722)         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)       19,583       (8,881)         Total stockholders' equity       3,569,444       2,917,346	1 5	—	—
114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively       1,142       1,125         Additional paid-in capital       2,831,119       2,745,719         Earnings in excess of dividends       720,322       182,105         Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005       (2,722)       (2,722)         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)       19,583       (8,881)         Total stockholders' equity       3,569,444       2,917,346		—	_
Additional paid-in capital2,831,1192,745,719Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Common stock, \$.01 par value, 250,000,000 shares authorized, 114,298,348 and 112,621,162 issued and		
Earnings in excess of dividends720,322182,105Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005(2,722)(2,722)Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	114,219,448 and 112,542,262 outstanding in 2006 and 2005, respectively	1,142	1,125
Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005       (2,722)         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)       19,583       (8,881)         Total stockholders' equity       3,569,444       2,917,346	Additional paid-in capital	2,831,119	2,745,719
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)19,583(8,881)Total stockholders' equity3,569,4442,917,346	Earnings in excess of dividends	720,322	182,105
Total stockholders' equity         3,569,444         2,917,346	Treasury common stock at cost, 78,900 shares in 2006 and 2005	(2,722)	(2,722)
	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	19,583	(8,881)
	Total stockholders' equity	3,569,444	2,917,346
		\$ 9,710,516	\$ 8,902,368

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

		Three months ended June 30,		hs ended e 30,	
	2006	2005	2006	2005	
Devenue	(in th	ousands, except	for per share am	ounts)	
Revenue Rental:					
Base rent	\$277,155	\$277,359	\$553,553	\$556,107	
Recoveries from tenants	45,506	41,836	92,699	85,173	
Parking and other	14,219	14,121	28,048	28,046	
Total revenue	336,880	333,316	674,300	669,326	
Hotel revenue	19,674	17,566	32,017	29,662	
Development and management services	5,230	4,137	9,606	8,673	
Interest and other	8,565	2,916	10,530	4,547	
Total revenue	370,349	357,935	726,453	712,208	
Expenses					
Operating:					
Rental	110,232	106,455	222,846	214,939	
Hotel	12,770	12,495	24,247	23,304	
General and administrative	15,796	14,252	30,438	29,065	
Interest	78,449	78,233	153,266	157,587	
Depreciation and amortization	67,912	67,026	134,759	134,822	
Losses from early extinguishments of debt	31,457	12,896	31,924	12,896	
Total expenses	316,616	291,357	597,480	572,613	
Income before minority interest in property partnership, income from unconsolidated joint ventures,					
minority interest in Operating Partnership, gains on sales of real estate and discontinued operations	53,733	66,578	128,973	139,595	
Minority interest in property partnership	777	1,472	2,013	3,124	
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	1,677	847	2,967	2,182	
Income before minority interest in Operating Partnership, gains on sales of real estate and discontinued					
operations	56,187	68,897	133,953	144,901	
Minority interest in Operating Partnership	(11,758)	(14,596)	(27,193)	(30,282)	
Income before gains on sales of real estate and discontinued operations	44,429	54,301	106,760	114,619	
Gains on sales of real estate, net of minority interest	581,302	102,073	585,844	103,281	
Income before discontinued operations	625,731	156,374	692,604	217,900	
Discontinued operations:					
Income from discontinued operations, net of minority interest	—	727	—	435	
Gain on sale of real estate from discontinued operations, net of minority interest		8,389		8,389	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$625,731	\$165,490	\$692,604	\$226,724	
Basic earnings per common share:					
Income available to common shareholders before discontinued operations	\$ 5.33	\$ 1.38	\$ 5.95	\$ 1.94	
Discontinued operations, net of minority interest		0.08		0.08	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 5.33	\$ 1.46	\$ 5.95	\$ 2.02	
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	113,994	110,764	113,255	110,477	
Diluted earnings per common share:					
Income available to common shareholders before discontinued operations	\$ 5.23	\$ 1.35	\$ 5.83	\$ 1.90	
Discontinued operations, net of minority interest		0.08	÷ 5.65	0.08	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 5.23	\$ 1.43	\$ 5.83	\$ 1.98	
Weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
weighten average number of common and common edutyment sugres outstanding	116,176	113,103	115,669	112,740	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

#### BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)

			ths ended e 30,	
	2006	2005	2006	2005
		(in the	ousands)	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 625,731	\$ 165,490	\$ 692,604	\$ 226,724
Other comprehensive income:				
Effective portion of interest rate contracts	11,867	—	28,115	
Amortization of interest rate contracts	175	175	349	349
Other comprehensive income	12,042	175	28,464	349
Comprehensive income	\$ 637,773	\$ 165,665	\$ 721,068	\$ 227,073

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

# BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	For the six m June	
	2006	2005
Cash flay is from encypting activities.	(in thou	sands)
Cash flows from operating activities: Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 692,604	\$ 226,724
Adjustments to reconcile net income available to common shareholders to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 092,004	\$ 220,724
Depreciation and amortization	134,759	135,381
Non-cash portion of interest expense	3,019	2,547
Non-cash compensation expense	4,531	4,092
Losses from early extinguishments of debt	31,843	2,042
Minority interest in property partnership	(2,013)	(3,124)
Distributions in excess of earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	880	63
Minority interest in Operating Partnership	138,580	53,206
Gains on sales of real estate	(697,231)	(134,509)
Change in assets and liabilities:	()	()
Cash held in escrows	3,437	(4,322)
Tenant and other receivables, net	14,187	(6,940)
Accrued rental income, net	(24,958)	(40,359)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(8,114)	(6,007)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(4,832)	1,552
Accrued interest payable	2,264	(2,926)
Other liabilities	(15,537)	(5,001)
Tenant leasing costs	(16,709)	(17,443)
Total adjustments	(435,894)	(21,748)
Net cash provided by operating activities	256,710	204,976
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisitions/additions to real estate	(222,140)	(154,574)
Investments in marketable securities	(282,764)	(25,000)
Net investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	(6,867)	(323)
Net proceeds from the sale of real estate placed in escrow	(872,063)	—
Net proceeds from the sales of real estate	1,150,981	472,647
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(232,853)	292,750
	/	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

## BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

	For the six months ended June 30,	
	2006	2005
Cash flows from financing activities:	(in thou	sands)
Borrowings on unsecured line of credit	195,000	
Repayments of unsecured line of credit	(253,000)	
Proceeds from mortgage notes payable	28,459	549,310
Repayments of mortgage notes payable	(162,038)	(662,549)
Proceeds from unsecured exchangeable senior notes	450,000	_
Proceeds from a real estate financing transaction	_	45,375
Dividends and distributions	(201,436)	(178,893)
Net proceeds from the issuance of common securities	280	264
Proceeds from stock option exercises	32,559	26,564
Contributions (distributions) from/to minority interest holders, net	11,274	(5,670)
Redemption of minority interest	(14,891)	
Deferred financing costs	(1,164)	(4,289)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	85,043	(229,888)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	108,900	267,838
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	261,496	239,344
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 370,396	\$ 507,182
Supplemental disclosures:		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 150,979	\$ 159,125
Interest capitalized	\$ 2,996	\$ 1,559
Non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Additions to real estate included in accounts payable	\$ 18,043	\$ 3,944
Dividends and distributions declared but not paid	\$ 95,839	\$ 95,597
Conversions of Minority interests to Stockholders' equity	\$ 13,840	\$ 7,120
Basis adjustment to real estate in connection with conversions of Minority interests to Stockholders' equity	\$ 35,941	\$ 10,921
Marketable securities transferred in connection with the legal defeasance of mortgage note payable	\$ 282,764	\$
Mortgage note payable legally defeased	\$ 254,385	\$ —
Issuance of restricted securities to employees and directors	\$ 11,054	\$ 12,751

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. Organization

Boston Properties, Inc. (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, is a self-administered and self-managed real estate investment trust ("REIT"). The Company is the sole general partner of Boston Properties Limited Partnership (the "Operating Partnership") and at June 30, 2006 owned an approximate 81.4% (80.5% at June 30, 2005) general and limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. Partnership interests in the Operating Partnership are denominated as "common units of partnership interest" (also referred to in this report as "OP Units"), "long term incentive units of partnership interest" (also referred to as "LTIP Units") or "preferred units of partnership interest" (also referred to as "Preferred Units").

Unless specifically noted otherwise, all references to OP Units exclude units held by the Company. A holder of an OP Unit may present such OP Unit to the Operating Partnership for redemption at any time (subject to restrictions agreed upon at the time of issuance of OP Units to particular holders that may restrict such redemption right for a period of time, generally one year from issuance). Upon presentation of an OP Unit for redemption, the Operating Partnership must redeem such OP Unit for cash equal to the then value of a share of common stock of the Company ("Common Stock"). In lieu of a cash redemption, the Company may elect to acquire such OP Unit for one share of Common Stock. Because the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at all times equals the number of OP Units that the Company owns, one share of Common Stock is generally the economic equivalent of one OP Unit, and the quarterly distribution that may be paid to the holder of a share of restricted common stock of the Company. LTIP Units, whether vested or not, will receive the same quarterly per unit distributions as OP Units, which equal per share dividends on Common Stock.

At June 30, 2006, there was one series of Preferred Units outstanding (i.e., Series Two Preferred Units). The Series Two Preferred Units bear a distribution that is set in accordance with an amendment to the partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership. Preferred Units may also be converted into OP Units at the election of the holder thereof or the Operating Partnership in accordance with the amendment to the partnership agreement (See also Note 9).

All references to the Company refer to Boston Properties, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries, including the Operating Partnership, collectively, unless the context otherwise requires.

#### Properties

At June 30, 2006, the Company owned or had interests in a portfolio of 124 commercial real estate properties (121 and 122 properties at December 31, 2005 and June 30, 2005, respectively) (the "Properties") aggregating approximately 42.1 million net rentable square feet (approximately 42.0 million and 41.2 million net rentable square feet at December 31, 2005 and June 30, 2005, respectively), including four properties under construction and one redevelopment/expansion project collectively totaling approximately 1.3 million net rentable square feet, and structured parking for approximately 31,837 vehicles containing approximately 9.8 million square feet. At June 30, 2006, the Properties consist of:

- 120 office properties, including 102 Class A office properties (including four properties under construction) and 18 Office/Technical properties;
- two hotels; and
- two retail properties.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company owns or controls undeveloped land parcels totaling approximately 531.2 acres. In addition, the Company has a 25% interest in the Boston Properties Office Value-Added Fund, L.P. (the "Value-Added Fund"), which is a strategic partnership with two institutional investors through which the Company pursues the acquisition of value-added investments in assets within its existing markets. The Company's investments through the Value-Added Fund are not included in its portfolio information or any other portfolio level statistics. At June 30, 2006, the Value-Added Fund had investments in an office complex in Herndon, Virginia and an office property in Chelmsford, Massachusetts.

The Company considers Class A office properties to be centrally located buildings that are professionally managed and maintained, that attract high-quality tenants and command upper-tier rental rates, and that are modern structures or have been modernized to compete with newer buildings. The Company considers Office/Technical properties to be properties that support office, research and development, laboratory and other technical uses.

#### 2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Boston Properties, Inc. does not have any other significant assets, liabilities or operations, other than its investment in the Operating Partnership, nor does it have employees of its own. The Operating Partnership, not Boston Properties, Inc., executes all significant business relationships. All majority-owned subsidiaries and affiliates over which the Company has financial and operating control and variable interest entities ("VIE"s) in which the Company has determined it is the primary beneficiary are included in the consolidated financial statements. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company accounts for all other unconsolidated joint ventures using the equity method of accounting. Accordingly, the Company's share of the earnings of these joint ventures and companies is included in consolidated net income.

The accompanying interim financial statements are unaudited; however, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for interim financial information and in conjunction with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Accordingly, they do not include all of the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting solely of normal recurring matters) necessary for a fair presentation of the financial statements for these interim periods have been included. The results of operations for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be obtained for other interim periods or for the full fiscal year. The year end consolidated balance sheet data was derived from audited financial statements, but does not include all disclosure required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements and notes thereto contained in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.

#### 3. Real Estate Activity During the Six Months Ended June 30, 2006

#### Acquisitions

On April 13, 2006, the Company acquired a parcel of land located in Waltham, Massachusetts for a purchase price of \$16.0 million.

On June 30, 2006, the Company acquired 303 Almaden Boulevard, a Class A office property with approximately 157,000 net rentable square feet located in San Jose, California, at a purchase price of approximately \$45.2 million. The acquisition was financed with available cash.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### Development

On January 17, 2006, the Company placed-in-service its Seven Cambridge Center development project located in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Seven Cambridge Center is a fully-leased, build-to-suit project with approximately 231,000 net rentable square feet of office, research laboratory and retail space. The Company has leased 100% of the space to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for occupancy by its affiliate, the Eli and Edythe L. Broad Institute. On October 1, 2005, the Company had placed-in-service the West Garage phase of the project consisting of parking for approximately 800 cars.

On March 31, 2006, the Company commenced construction of South of Market, a Class A office project consisting of three buildings aggregating approximately 652,000 net rentable square feet located in Reston, Virginia.

On April 1, 2006, the Company placed-in-service 12290 Sunrise Valley, a 182,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in Reston, Virginia. The Company has leased 100% of the space.

#### Dispositions

On February 23, 2005, the Company sold a parcel of land at the Prudential Center located in Boston, Massachusetts for a net sale price of approximately \$31.5 million and an additional obligation of the buyer to fund approximately \$19.6 million of development-related costs at the Prudential Center for aggregate proceeds of \$51.1 million. Due to the structure of the transaction and certain continuing involvement provisions related to the development of the property, this transaction did not initially qualify as a sale for financial reporting purposes and had been accounted for as a financing transaction. On January 3, 2006, the continuing involvement provisions expired and the Company recognized a gain on sale of approximately \$4.8 million (net of minority interest share of approximately \$0.9 million).

On June 6, 2006, the Company sold 280 Park Avenue, a 1,179,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in midtown Manhattan, New York, for approximately \$1.2 billion. Net proceeds totaled approximately \$875 million after legal defeasance of indebtedness secured by the property (consisting of approximately \$254.4 million of principal indebtedness and approximately \$28.2 million of related defeasance costs) and the payment of transfer taxes, brokers' fees and other customary closing costs. The Company recognized a gain on sale of approximately \$581.6 million (net of minority interest share of approximately \$109.5 million). The net proceeds from the sale have been recorded in Cash Held in Escrows in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets because the cash was held in escrow by a qualifying intermediary for the purpose of potentially accomplishing a like-kind exchange under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, the Company entered into a master lease agreement with the buyer at closing. Under the master lease agreement, the Company has guaranteed that the buyer will receive at least a minimum amount of base rent from approximately 74,340 square feet of space during the ten-year period following the expiration of the current leases for this space. The current leases for this space are scheduled to expire at various times between June 2006 and October 2007. The aggregate amount of base rent guaranteed by the Company over the entire period from 2006 to 2017 is approximately \$67.3 million. The Company's guarantee obligations, which are in the form of base rent payments to the buyer, will be reduced by the amount of base rent payable, whether or not actually paid, under qualifying leases for this space that are obtained by the Company from prospective tenants. The Company will remain responsible for any free rent periods. The buyer will bear all customary leasing costs for this space, including tenant improvements and leasing commissions. The recognized gain on sale of the property has been reduced by approximately \$67.3 million, representing the Company's maximum obligation under the master lease, and has been deferred and recorded in Other Liabilities in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets until such master lease obligation has been satisfied. As part of

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

the transaction, the buyer has engaged the Company as the property manager and leasing agent for 280 Park Avenue for a one-year term that renews automatically. Under the purchase and sale agreement, the Company has also agreed to provide to the buyer fixed monthly revenue support from the closing date until December 31, 2008. The aggregate amount of the revenue support payments will be approximately \$22.5 million and has been recorded as a purchase price adjustment and included in Other Liabilities within the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Due to the Company's continuing involvement through an agreement with the buyer to manage and lease the property for a fee after the sale and the financial obligations discussed above, this property has not been categorized as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations (See Note 11).

#### 4. Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

The investments in unconsolidated joint ventures consist of the following at June 30, 2006:

<b>P</b>		Nominal %
Entity	Properties	Ownership
Square 407 Limited Partnership	Market Square North	50.0%
The Metropolitan Square Associates LLC	Metropolitan Square	51.0% (1)
BP/CRF 265 Franklin Street Holdings LLC	265 Franklin Street	35.0%
BP/CRF 901 New York Avenue LLC	901 New York Avenue	25.0% (2)
Wisconsin Place Entities	Wisconsin Place	23.9% (3)(4)
Boston Properties Office Value-Added Fund, L.P.	Worldgate Plaza and	
	300 Billerica Road	25.0% (2)
KEG Associates I, LLC	505 9 <sup>th</sup> Street	50.0% (3)
New York Land Venture	New York Land	50.0% (3)

(1) This joint venture is unconsolidated and accounted for under the equity method due to participatory rights of the outside partner.

- (2) The Company's economic ownership can increase based on the achievement of certain return thresholds.
- (3) The property is not in operation (i.e., under construction or undeveloped land).
- (4) Represents the Company's effective ownership interest. The Company has a 66.67%, 5% and 0% interest in the office, retail and residential joint venture entities, respectively, each of which owns a 33.33% interest in the entity developing and owning the land and infrastructure of the project.

Certain of the Company's joint venture agreements include provisions whereby, at certain specified times, each partner has the right to initiate a purchase or sale of its interest in the joint ventures at an agreed upon fair value. Under these provisions, the Company is not compelled to purchase the interest of its outside joint venture partners.

On March 13, 2006, a joint venture in which the Company has a 50% interest acquired a land parcel located in New York City for a purchase price of approximately \$6.0 million. In addition, on May 8, 2006, the joint venture acquired additional land parcels located in New York City for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$15.3 million. On May 8, 2006, the joint venture obtained mortgage financing collateralized by the land parcels totaling approximately \$23.6 million. The mortgage financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum and matures in May 2008. The Company and its third-party joint venture partner have agreed to guarantee approximately \$11.8 million of the mortgage loan.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The combined summarized balance sheets of the unconsolidated joint ventures are as follows:

	June 30, 2006	D	cember 31, 2005
	(in th	ousan	ls)
ASSETS			
Real estate and development in process, net	\$ 767,165	\$	733,908
Other assets	74,745		67,654
Total assets	\$ 841,910	\$	801,562
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS'/PARTNERS' EQUITY			
Mortgage and notes payable (1)	\$ 617,912	\$	587,727
Other liabilities	19,859		18,717
Members'/Partners' equity	204,139		195,118
Total liabilities and members'/partners' equity	\$ 841,910	\$	801,562
Company's share of equity	\$ 94,274	\$	87,489
Basis differentials (2)	2,688		2,718
Carrying value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 96,962	\$	90,207

(1) The Company and its third-party joint venture partners in the Wisconsin Place Entities have guaranteed the seller financing totaling \$15.5 million related to the acquisition of the land by the Land and Infrastructure Entity. The Company and its third-party joint venture partners in the New York land venture have each agreed to guarantee approximately \$11.8 million of the mortgage loan. The fair value of the Company's stand-ready obligations related to the issuance of these guarantees is immaterial.

(2) This amount represents the aggregate difference between the Company's historical cost basis reflected and the basis reflected at the joint venture level, which is typically amortized over the life of the related asset. Basis differentials occur primarily upon the transfer of assets that were previously owned by the Company into a joint venture. In addition, certain acquisition, transaction and other costs may not be reflected in the net assets at the joint venture level.

The combined summarized statements of operations of the joint ventures are as follows:

		he three months ided June 30,		months ended 1e 30,
	2006	2005	2006	2005
	(i	n thousands)	(in the	ousands)
Total revenue	\$26,5	88 \$23,875	\$ 51,804	\$ 47,323
Expenses				
Operating	8,5	48 7,782	17,087	15,278
Interest	9,0	8,024	17,603	15,937
Depreciation and amortization	5,9	6,101	12,053	10,913
Total expenses	23,5	70 21,907	46,743	42,128
Net income	\$ 3,0	18 \$ 1,968	\$ 5,061	\$ 5,195
Company's share of net income	\$ 1,6	77 \$ 847	\$ 2,967	\$ 2,182

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 5. Mortgage Notes Payable

On January 31, 2006, the Company repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by its 101 Carnegie Center property located in Princeton, New Jersey totaling approximately \$6.6 million using available cash. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment. The mortgage loan bore interest at a fixed rate of 7.66% per annum and was scheduled to mature on April 1, 2006.

On February 24, 2006, the Company repaid the construction financing collateralized by its Seven Cambridge Center property located in Cambridge, Massachusetts totaling approximately \$112.5 million using approximately \$7.5 million of available cash and \$105.0 million drawn under the Company's Unsecured Line of Credit. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment. The Company recognized a loss from early extinguishment of debt totaling approximately \$0.5 million consisting of the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs. The construction financing bore interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum and was scheduled to mature in April 2007.

On June 5, 2006, the Company repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by its 191 Spring Street property located in Lexington, Massachusetts totaling approximately \$17.9 million using available cash. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment. The mortgage loan bore interest at a fixed rate of 8.50% per annum and was scheduled to mature on September 1, 2006.

On June 6, 2006, in connection with the sale of 280 Park Avenue, the Company legally defeased the mortgage indebtedness collateralized by the property totaling approximately \$254.4 million. The mortgage financing bore interest at a fixed rate equal to 7.64% per annum and was scheduled to mature in February 2011. The Company acquired U.S. Treasuries totaling approximately \$282.6 million to substitute as collateral for the loan and which became the sole source of payment of the loan. The Company transferred the mortgage loan and U.S. Treasuries to a third-party successor entity and has been legally released as the primary obligor with respect to the loan. The defeasance was accounted for as an extinguishment of debt and the Company has recognized a loss from early extinguishment of debt totaling approximately \$31.4 million consisting of the difference between the value of the U.S. Treasuries and the principal balance of the mortgage loan totaling approximately \$28.2 million and the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs totaling approximately \$3.2 million.

During 2005, the Company entered into forward-starting interest rate swap contracts to lock the 10-year treasury rate and 10-year swap spread in contemplation of obtaining long-term fixed-rate financing to refinance existing debt that is expiring or freely prepayable prior to February 2007. Based on swap spreads at each trade date, the swaps fix the 10-year treasury rate for a financing in February 2007 at a weighted average of 4.34% per annum on notional amounts aggregating \$500.0 million. The swaps go into effect in February 2007 and expire in February 2017. The Company entered into the interest rate swap contracts designated and qualifying as a cash flow hedges to reduce its exposure to the variability in future cash flows attributable to changes in the Treasury rate in contemplation of obtaining ten-year fixed-rate financing in early 2007. SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS No. 133"), as amended and interpreted, establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments. The Company has formally documented all of its relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk-management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Company also assesses and documents, both at the hedging instrument's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows associated with the hedged items. All components of the forward-starting interest rate swap contracts were included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness. At June 30, 2006, derivatives with a fair value of \$34.2 million were included in Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets within the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. For the six months ended June 30, 2006, the Company has recorded the changes in fair value of the swap contracts related to the effective portion of the

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

interest rate contracts totaling approximately \$28.1 million in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) within the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. The accumulated comprehensive income (loss) will be reclassified to interest expense over the term of the forecasted fixed-rate debt. The Company expects that within the next twelve months it will reclassify into earnings approximately \$1.4 million of the amounts recorded within Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) relating to the forward-starting interest rate swap contracts.

#### 6. Unsecured Exchangeable Senior Notes

On April 6, 2006, the Company's Operating Partnership closed an offering of \$400 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.75% exchangeable senior notes due 2036. On May 2, 2006, the Company's Operating Partnership closed an additional \$50 million aggregate principal amount of the notes as a result of the underwriter's exercise of its over-allotment option. The notes will be exchangeable into the Company's common stock at an initial exchange rate, subject to adjustment, of 8.9461 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (or an initial exchange price of approximately \$111.78 per share of common stock) under the circumstances described in the prospectus supplement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 3, 2006. Noteholders may require the Operating Partnership to purchase the notes at par initially on May 18, 2013 and, after that date, the notes will be redeemable at par at the option of the Operating Partnership under the circumstances described in the prospectus supplement.

#### 7. Unsecured Line of Credit

On May 19, 2005, the Company modified its \$605.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility (the "Unsecured Line of Credit") by extending the maturity date from January 17, 2006 to October 30, 2007, with a provision for a one-year extension at the option of the Company, subject to certain conditions, and by reducing the per annum variable interest rate on outstanding balances from Eurodollar plus 0.70% to Eurodollar plus 0.65% per annum. Under the Unsecured Line of Credit, a facility fee equal to 15 basis points per annum is payable in quarterly installments. The interest rate and facility fee are subject to adjustment in the event of a change in the Operating Partnership's unsecured debt ratings. The Unsecured Line of Credit involves a syndicate of lenders. The Unsecured Line of Credit contains a competitive bid option that allows banks that are part of the lender consortium to bid to make loan advances to the Company at a reduced Eurodollar rate. The Company had an outstanding balance on the Unsecured Line of Credit of \$225.0 million at June 30, 2006, which is collateralized by the Company's 599 Lexington Avenue property and therefore is included in Mortgage Notes Payable in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The terms of the Unsecured Line of Credit require that the Company maintain a number of customary financial and other covenants on an ongoing basis, including: (1) a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however for a single period of not more than five consecutive quarters the leverage ratio can exceed 60% (but may not exceed 65%), (2) a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 55%, (3) a fixed charge coverage ratio of at least 1.40, (4) an unsecured leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, (5) a minimum net worth requirement, (6) an unsecured interest coverage ratio of at least 1.75 and (7) limitations on permitted investments, development, partially owned entities, business outside of commercial real estate and commercial non-office properties. At June 30, 2006, the Company was in compliance with each of these financial and other covenant requirements.

#### 8. Commitments and Contingencies

General

In the normal course of business, the Company guarantees its performance of services or indemnifies third parties against its negligence.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company has letter of credit and performance obligations of approximately \$22.8 million related to lender and development requirements.

The Company and its third-party joint venture partners have guaranteed the seller financing totaling \$15.5 million related to the acquisition of the land by the WP Project Developer LLC, the Land and Infrastructure Entity of the Wisconsin Place joint venture entities. The Company and its third-party joint venture partners in the New York land venture have each agreed to guarantee approximately \$11.8 million of the mortgage loan.

Certain of the Company's joint venture agreements include provisions whereby, at certain specified times, each partner has the right to initiate a purchase or sale of its interest in the joint ventures. Under these provisions, the Company is not compelled to purchase the interest of its outside joint venture partners.

#### Insurance

The Company carries insurance coverage on its properties of types and in amounts and with deductibles that it believes are in line with coverage customarily obtained by owners of similar properties. In response to the uncertainty in the insurance market following the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, the Federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, or TRIA, was enacted in November 2002 to require regulated insurers to make available coverage for certified acts of terrorism (as defined by the statute) through December 31, 2004, which date was extended to December 31, 2005 by the United States Department of Treasury on June 18, 2004 and which date was further extended to December 31, 2007 by the Terrorism Risk Insurance Extension Act of 2005 (the "TRIA Extension Act"). TRIA expires on December 31, 2007, and the Company cannot currently anticipate whether it will be extended. Effective as of March 1, 2006, the Company's property insurance program per occurrence limits were decreased from \$1 billion to \$800 million, including coverage for both "certified" and "non-certified" acts of terrorism by TRIA. The amount of such insurance available in the market has decreased because of the natural disasters which occurred during 2005. The Company also carries nuclear, biological, chemical and radiological terrorism insurance coverage ("NBCR Coverage") for "certified" acts of terrorism as defined by TRIA, which is provided by IXP, Inc. as a direct insurer. Effective as of March 1, 2006, the Company extended the NBCR Coverage to March 1, 2007, excluding the Company's Value-Added Fund properties. Effective as of March 1, 2006, the per occurrence limit for NBCR Coverage was decreased from \$1 billion to \$800 million. Under TRIA, after the payment of the required deductible and coinsurance the NBCR Coverage is backstopped by the Federal Government if the aggregate industry insured losses resulting from a certified act of terrorism exceed a "program trigger." Under the TRIA Extension Act (a) the program trigger is \$5 million through March 31, 2006, \$50 million from April 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006 and \$100 million from January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007 and (b) the coinsurance is 10% through December 31, 2006 and 15% through December 31, 2007. The Company may elect to terminate the NBCR Coverage when the program trigger increases on January 1, 2007, if there is a change in its portfolio or for any other reason. The Company intends to continue to monitor the scope, nature and cost of available terrorism insurance and maintain insurance in amounts and on terms that are commercially reasonable.

The Company also currently carries earthquake insurance on its properties located in areas known to be subject to earthquakes in an amount and subject to self-insurance that the Company believes are commercially reasonable. In addition, this insurance is subject to a deductible in the amount of 5% of the value of the affected property. Specifically, the Company currently carries earthquake insurance which covers its San Francisco region with a \$120 million per occurrence limit and a \$120 million aggregate limit, \$20 million of which is provided by IXP, Inc., as a direct insurer. The amount of the Company's earthquake insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover losses from earthquakes. As a result of increased costs of coverage and limited availability, the amount of third-party earthquake insurance that the Company may be able to purchase on commercially reasonable terms may be reduced. In addition, the Company may discontinue earthquake insurance on some or all of its properties in the future if the premiums exceed the Company's estimation of the value of the coverage.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

In January 2002, the Company formed a wholly-owned taxable REIT subsidiary, IXP, Inc., or IXP, to act as a captive insurance company and be one of the elements of the Company's overall insurance program. IXP acts as a direct insurer with respect to a portion of the Company's earthquake insurance coverage for its Greater San Francisco properties and the Company's NBCR Coverage for "certified acts of terrorism" under TRIA. Insofar as the Company owns IXP, it is responsible for its liquidity and capital resources, and the accounts of IXP are part of the Company's consolidated financial statements. In particular, if a loss occurs which is covered by the Company's NBCR Coverage but is less than the applicable program trigger under TRIA, IXP would be responsible for the full amount of the loss without any backstop by the Federal Government. If the Company experiences a loss and IXP is required to pay under its insurance policy, the Company would ultimately record the loss to the extent of IXP's required payment. Therefore, insurance coverage provided by IXP should not be considered as the equivalent of third-party insurance, but rather as a modified form of self-insurance.

The Company continues to monitor the state of the insurance market in general, and the scope and costs of coverage for acts of terrorism in particular, but the Company cannot anticipate what coverage will be available on commercially reasonable terms in future policy years. There are other types of losses, such as from wars or the presence of mold at the Company's properties, for which the Company cannot obtain insurance at all or at a reasonable cost. With respect to such losses and losses from acts of terrorism, earthquakes or other catastrophic events, if the Company experiences a loss that is uninsured or that exceeds policy limits, the Company could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties, as well as the anticipated future revenues from those properties. Depending on the specific circumstances of each affected property, it is possible that the Company could be liable for mortgage indebtedness or other obligations related to the property. Any such loss could materially and adversely affect the Company's business and financial condition and results of operations.

#### 9. Minority Interests

Minority interests relate to the interest in the Operating Partnership not owned by the Company and interests in property partnerships not wholly-owned by the Company. As of June 30, 2006, the minority interest in the Operating Partnership consisted of 21,147,685 OP Units, 513,835 LTIP Units and 3,360,199 Series Two Preferred Units (or 4,409,710 OP Units on an as converted basis) held by parties other than the Company.

The minority interests in property partnerships consist of the outside equity interests in ventures that are consolidated with the financial results of the Company because the Company exercises control over the entities that own the properties. The equity interests in these ventures that are not owned by the Company, totaling approximately \$12.3 million and \$18.0 million at June 30, 2006 and December 31, 2005, respectively, are included in Minority Interests on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

On May 31, 2006, the Company redeemed the outside members' equity interests in the limited liability company that owns Citigroup Center for an aggregate redemption price of \$100 million, with \$50 million paid at closing and \$25 million to be paid on each of the first and second anniversaries of the closing or, if earlier, in connection with a sale of Citigroup Center. In addition, the parties terminated the existing tax protection agreement. The redemption was accounted for using the purchase method in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board's ("FASB") Statements of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 141 "Business Combinations" ("SFAS No. 141"). The difference between the aggregate book value of the outside members' equity interests totaling approximately \$14.9 million and the purchase price increased the recorded value of the property's net assets. The unpaid redemption price has been recorded at its fair value totaling approximately \$45.6 million in Other Liabilities in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Preferred Units at June 30, 2006 consist solely of 3,360,199 Series Two Preferred Units, which bear a preferred distribution equal to the greater of (1) the distribution which would have been paid in respect of the

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Series Two Preferred Unit had such Series Two Preferred Unit been converted into an OP Unit (including both regular and special distributions) or (2) an increasing rate, ranging from 5.00% to 7.00% per annum (7.00% for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005) on a liquidation preference of \$50.00 per unit, and are convertible into OP Units at a rate of \$38.10 per Preferred Unit (1.312336 OP Units for each Preferred Unit). Distributions to holders of Preferred Units are recognized on a straight-line basis that approximates the effective interest method.

During the six months ended June 30, 2006, 341,136 Series Two Preferred Units of the Operating Partnership were converted by the holders into 447,685 OP Units.

During the six months ended June 30, 2006, 677,723 OP Units were presented by the holders for redemption and were redeemed by the Company in exchange for an equal number of shares of Common Stock. The aggregate book value of the OP Units that were redeemed, as measured for each OP Unit on the date of its redemption, was approximately \$13.8 million. The difference between the aggregate book value and the purchase price of these OP Units was approximately \$35.9 million, which increased the recorded value of the Company's net assets.

On January 30, 2006, the Operating Partnership paid a distribution on the OP Units and LTIP Units in the amount of \$0.68 per unit to holders of record as of the close of business on December 30, 2005. On April 28, 2006, the Operating Partnership paid a distribution on the OP Units and LTIP Units in the amount of \$0.68 per unit to holders of record as of the close of business on March 31, 2006.

On February 15, 2006, the Operating Partnership paid a distribution on its outstanding Series Two Preferred Units of \$4.17323 per unit, which amount includes the impact of the special cash distribution on the OP Units and LTIP Units declared by Boston Properties, Inc., as general partner of the Operating Partnership, in July 2005 and paid on October 31, 2005. On May 15, 2006, the Operating Partnership paid a distribution on its outstanding Series Two Preferred Units of \$0.89239 per unit.

On June 19, 2006, Boston Properties, Inc., as general partner of the Operating Partnership, declared a distribution on the OP Units and LTIP Units in the amount of \$0.68 per unit payable on July 31, 2006 to holders of record as of the close of business on June 30, 2006.

#### 10. Stockholders' Equity

As of June 30, 2006, the Company had 114,219,448 shares of Common Stock outstanding.

During the six months ended June 30, 2006, the Company issued 677,723 shares of its Common Stock in connection with the redemption of an equal number of OP Units.

During the six months ended June 30, 2006, the Company issued 990,902 shares of its Common Stock upon the exercise by employees of options to purchase Common Stock.

On January 30, 2006, the Company paid a dividend in the amount of \$0.68 per share of Common Stock to shareholders of record as of the close of business on December 30, 2005. On April 28, 2006, the Company paid a dividend in the amount of \$0.68 per share of Common Stock to shareholders of record as of the close of business on March 31, 2006.

On June 19, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.68 per share of Common Stock payable on July 31, 2006 to shareholders of record as of the close of business on June 30, 2006.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### **11. Discontinued Operations**

Effective January 1, 2002, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." SFAS No. 144 requires that long-lived assets that are to be disposed of by sale be measured at the lesser of (1) book value or (2) fair value less cost to sell. In addition, it requires that one accounting model be used for long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale and broadens the presentation of discontinued operations to include more disposal transactions.

During the six months ended June 30, 2006, the Company sold 280 Park Avenue, a Class A office property totaling approximately 1,179,000 net rentable square feet located in midtown Manhattan. During the year ended December 31, 2005, the Company sold the following operating properties:

- Old Federal Reserve, a Class A office property totaling approximately 150,000 net rentable square feet located in San Francisco, California;
- 100 East Pratt Street, a Class A office property totaling approximately 639,000 net rentable square feet located in Baltimore, Maryland;
- Riverfront Plaza, a Class A office property totaling approximately 910,000 net rentable square feet located in Richmond, Virginia;
- Residence Inn by Marriott<sup>®</sup>, a 221-room extended-stay hotel property located in Cambridge, Massachusetts;
- 40-46 Harvard Street, an industrial property totaling approximately 152,000 net rentable square feet located in Westwood, Massachusetts; and
- Embarcadero Center West Tower, a Class A office property totaling approximately 475,000 net rentable square feet located in San Francisco, California.

Due to the Company's continuing involvement in the management, for a fee, of 280 Park Avenue through an agreement with the buyer and other financial obligations to the buyer as discussed in Note 3, 280 Park Avenue has not been categorized as discontinued operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations. Due to the Company's continuing involvement in the management, for a fee, of the 100 East Pratt Street, Riverfront Plaza and Embarcadero Center West Tower properties through agreements with the buyers, these properties are not categorized as discontinued operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2005 in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations. The Company has presented the other properties listed above as discontinued operations in its Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, as applicable.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

There were no properties categorized as discontinued operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006. The following table summarizes income from discontinued operations (net of minority interest) and the related realized gains on sales of real estate from discontinued operations (net of minority interest) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2005 (in thousands):

		three months ed June 30,		e six months d June 30,
	2006	2005	2006	2005
Total revenue	\$ —	\$ 2,739	\$—	\$ 4,658
Operating expenses	—	1,675	—	3,579
Depreciation and amortization		193	_	559
Minority interest in Operating Partnership		144		85
Income from discontinued operations (net of minority interest)	\$ —	\$ 727	\$—	\$ 435
Realized gains on sales of real estate	\$ —	\$ 10,141	\$—	\$ 10,141
Minority interest in Operating Partnership		(1,752)	—	(1,752)
Realized gains on sales of real estate (net of minority interest)	\$ —	\$ 8,389	\$—	\$ 8,389

The Company's application of SFAS No. 144 results in the presentation of the net operating results of these qualifying properties sold during 2005 as income from discontinued operations. The application of SFAS No. 144 does not have an impact on net income available to common shareholders. SFAS No. 144 only impacts the presentation of these properties within the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### 12. Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share ("EPS") has been computed pursuant to the provisions of SFAS No. 128. The following table provides a reconciliation of both the net income and the number of common shares used in the computation of basic EPS, which is calculated by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. During 2004, the Company adopted EITF 03-6 "Participating Securities and the Two-Class Method under FASB 128" ("EITF 03-6"), which provides further guidance on the definition of participating securities. Pursuant to EITF 03-6, the Operating Partnership's Series Two Preferred Units, which are reflected as Minority Interests in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets, are considered participating securities and are included in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share of the Company if the effect of applying the if-converted method is dilutive. The terms of the Series Two Preferred Units enable the holders to obtain OP Units of the Operating Partnership, as well as Common Stock of the Company. Accordingly, for the reporting periods in which the Operating Partnership's net income is in excess of distributions paid on the OP Units, LTIP Units and Series Two Preferred Units, such income is allocated to the OP Units, LTIP Units and Series Two Preferred Units in proportion to their respective interests and the impact is included in the Company's consolidated basic and diluted earnings per share computation due to its holding of the Operating Partnership's securities. For the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, approximately \$17.7 million and \$3.7 million, respectively, were allocated to the Series Two Preferred Units in excess of distributions paid during the reporting period and are included in the Company's computation of basic and diluted earnings per share. For the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, approximately \$18.3 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, were allocated to the Series Two Preferred Units in excess of distributions paid during the reporting period and are included in the Company's computation of basic and diluted earnings per share. Other potentially dilutive common shares, including securities of the Operating Partnership that are exchangeable for the Company's Common Stock, and the related impact on earnings, are considered when calculating diluted EPS.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

	For the th	ree months ended June 3	D, 2006	
	Income (Numerator)	Shares <u>(Denominator)</u> ousands, except for per sh	Per Share Amount	
	(111 1110	amounts)	lare	
Basic Earnings:				
Income available to common shareholders before allocation of undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	\$ 625,731	113,994	\$ 5.49	
Allocation of undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	(17,652)		(0.16	
Net income available to common shareholders	608,079	113,994	5.33	
Effect of Dilutive Securities:		-		
Stock Based Compensation	_	2,182	(0.10	
Diluted Earnings:				
Net income	\$ 608,079	116,176	\$ 5.23	
	Income (Numerator)	ree months ended June 3 Shares (Denominator) pusands, except for per sh amounts)	Per Share Amount	
Basic Earnings:		,		
Income available to common shareholders before discontinued operations and allocation of				
undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	\$ 156,374	110,764	\$ 1.41	
Discontinued operations, net of minority interest	9,116	_	0.08	
Allocation of undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	(3,700)		(0.03	
Net income available to common shareholders	161,790	110,764	1.46	
Effect of Dilutive Securities:				
Stock Based Compensation		2,339	(0.03	
Diluted Earnings:				
Net income	\$ 161,790	113,103	\$ 1.43	
	Income (Numerator)	<u>six months ended June 30</u> Shares <u>(Denominator)</u> pusands, except for per sh amounts)	Per Share Amount	
Basic Earnings:				
Income available to common shareholders before allocation of undistributed earnings of Series Two				
Preferred Units	\$ 692,604	113,255	\$ 6.11	
Allocation of undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	(18,254)		(0.16	
Net income available to common shareholders	674,350	113,255	5.95	
Effect of Dilutive Securities:				
Stock Based Compensation	—	2,414	(0.12	
Diluted Earnings:				
Net income	\$ 674,350	115,669	\$ 5.83	

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

	For the six months ended June 30, 2005					
	Income ( <u>Numerator)</u> (in thouse	Shares <u>(Denominator)</u> ands, except for per sha amounts)	Per Share <u>Amount</u> re			
Basic Earnings:						
Income available to common shareholders before discontinued operations and allocation of						
undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	\$ 217,900	110,477	\$ 1.97			
Discontinued operations, net of minority interest	8,824		0.08			
Allocation of undistributed earnings of Series Two Preferred Units	(3,305)		(0.03)			
Net income available to common shareholders	223,419	110,477	2.02			
Effect of Dilutive Securities:						
Stock Based Compensation	_	2,263	(0.04)			
Diluted Earnings:						
Net income	\$ 223,419	112,740	\$ 1.98			

#### 13. Stock Option and Incentive Plan

During the six months ended June 30, 2006, the Company issued 9,182 shares of restricted stock and 140,561 LTIP Units under the stock option and incentive plan. The shares of restricted stock were valued at approximately \$0.8 million (\$89.03 per share weighted-average). The LTIP Units were valued at approximately \$10.5 million (\$75.03 per unit fair value) using an option pricing model in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123R. The per unit fair value of each LTIP Unit granted was estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions; an expected life of 6.5 years, a risk-free interest rate of 4.97% and an expected price volatility of 17.84%. An LTIP Unit is generally the economic equivalent of a share of restricted stock in the Company. The aggregate value of the LTIP Units is not included in Unearned Compensation within Stockholders' Equity because they are securities issued by the Operating Partnership and have been included in Minority Interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Employees vest in restricted stock and LTIP Units over a five-year term. Restricted stock and LTIP Units are measured at fair value on the date of grant based on the number of shares or units granted, as adjusted for forfeitures and the price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant as quoted on the New York Stock Exchange. Such value is recognized as an expense ratably over the corresponding employee service period. Dividends paid on both vested and unvested shares of restricted stock and LTIP Units are charged directly to Earnings in Excess of Dividends in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Stock-based compensation expense associated with restricted stock and LTIP Units was approximately \$1.8 million and \$1.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and \$4.1 million and \$3.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

#### 14. Segment Information

The Company's segments are based on the Company's method of internal reporting which classifies its operations by both geographic area and property type. The Company's segments by geographic area are Greater Boston, Greater Washington, D.C., Midtown Manhattan, Greater San Francisco and New Jersey. Segments by property type include: Class A Office, Office/Technical and Hotels.

Asset information by segment is not reported because the Company does not use this measure to assess performance. Therefore, depreciation and amortization expense is not allocated among segments. Interest and other income, development and management services, general and administrative expenses, interest expense,

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

depreciation and amortization expense, minority interest in property partnership, income from unconsolidated joint ventures, minority interest in Operating Partnership, gains on sales of real estate (net of minority interest), discontinued operations (net of minority interest) and losses from early extinguishments of debt are not included in Net Operating Income as the internal reporting addresses these items on a corporate level.

Net Operating Income is not a measure of operating results or cash flows from operating activities as measured by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and it is not indicative of cash available to fund cash needs and should not be considered an alternative to cash flows as a measure of liquidity. All companies may not calculate Net Operating Income in the same manner. The Company considers Net Operating Income to be an appropriate supplemental measure to net income because it helps both investors and management to understand the core operations of the Company's properties.

Information by geographic area and property type:

Three months ended June 30, 2006 (dollars in thousands):

	Greater Boston	Greater Washington, D.C.		Midtown <u>Manhattan</u>	Greater San Francisco		New Jersey	Total
Rental Revenue:								
Class A	\$ 77,783	\$	55,435	\$132,329	\$	44,958	\$ 15,789	\$326,294
Office/Technical	6,787		3,799	—		—	—	10,586
Hotels	19,674							19,674
Total	104,244		59,234	132,329		44,958	15,789	356,554
% of Total	29.24%		16.61%	37.11%		12.61%	4.43%	100.00%
Operating Expenses:								
Class A	29,118		14,527	40,269		17,608	6,739	108,261
Office/Technical	1,210		761	—		—	—	1,971
Hotels	12,770					<u> </u>		12,770
Total	43,098		15,288	40,269		17,608	6,739	123,002
% of Total	35.04%		12.43%	32.74%		14.31%	5.48%	100.00%
Net Operating Income	\$ 61,146	\$	43,946	\$ 92,060	\$	27,350	\$ 9,050	\$233,552
% of Total	26.18%		18.82%	39.42%		11.71%	3.87%	100.00%

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Three months ended June 30, 2005 (dollars in thousands):

	Greater Boston	Greater Washington, D.C.		Midtown Manhattan	Greater 1 Francisco	New Jersey		Total
Rental Revenue:								
Class A	\$72,679	\$	56,395	\$131,552	\$ 50,393	9	\$ 16,381	\$327,400
Office/Technical	2,194		3,722	—	—		—	5,916
Hotels	17,566				 	_		17,566
Total	92,439		60,117	131,552	50,393		16,381	350,882
% of Total	26.34%		17.14%	37.49%	 14.36%	_	4.67%	100.00%
Operating Expenses:								
Class A	26,296		14,506	39,257	18,336		6,870	105,265
Office/Technical	452		738	—				1,190
Hotels	12,495		—	—	—		—	12,495
Total	39,243		15,244	39,257	18,336		6,870	118,950
% of Total	32.99%		12.82%	33.00%	 15.41%		5.78%	100.00%
Net Operating Income	\$53,196	\$	44,873	\$ 92,295	\$ 32,057	9	\$ 9,511	\$231,932
% of Total	22.94%		19.35%	39.79%	 13.82%	=	4.10%	100.00%

Six months ended June 30, 2006 (dollars in thousands):

	Greater Boston	Greater <u>Washington, D.C.</u>		Midtown <u>Manhattan</u>	Greater San Francisco		<u>New Jersey</u>	Total
Rental Revenue:								
Class A	\$152,842	\$	108,769	\$267,734	\$	91,495	\$ 32,573	\$653,413
Office/Technical	13,281		7,606	—		—	—	20,887
Hotels	32,017		—	—		—	—	32,017
Total	198,140		116,375	267,734		91,495	32,573	706,317
% of Total	28.05%		16.48%	37.91%		12.95%	4.61%	100.00%
Operating Expenses:								
Class A	58,571		28,960	83,011		34,154	14,002	218,698
Office/Technical	2,633		1,515	—		—	—	4,148
Hotels	24,247					<u> </u>		24,247
Total	85,451		30,475	83,011		34,154	14,002	247,093
% of Total	34.58%		12.33%	33.60%		13.82%	5.67%	100.00%
Net Operating Income	\$112,689	\$	85,900	\$184,723	\$	57,341	\$ 18,571	\$459,224
% of Total	24.54%		18.71%	40.22%		12.49%	4.04%	100.00%

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Six months ended June 30, 2005 (dollars in thousands):

	Greater Boston	Greater Washington, D.C.		Midtown Manhattan	Greater 1 Francisco	New Jersey	Total
Rental Revenue:							
Class A	\$147,104	\$	119,741	\$258,165	\$ 99,616	\$ 32,934	\$657,560
Office/Technical	4,358		7,408	—		—	11,766
Hotels	29,662				 		29,662
Total	181,124		127,149	258,165	 99,616	32,934	698,988
% of Total	25.91%		18.19%	36.94%	 14.25%	4.71%	100.00%
Operating Expenses:							
Class A	52,924		31,794	78,251	35,713	13,730	212,412
Office/Technical	988		1,539	—		—	2,527
Hotels	23,304		—			—	23,304
Total	77,216		33,333	78,251	 35,713	13,730	238,243
% of Total	32.41%		14.00%	32.84%	14.99%	5.76%	100.00%
Net Operating Income	\$103,908	\$	93,816	\$179,914	\$ 63,903	\$ 19,204	\$460,745
% of Total	22.55%		20.36%	39.05%	 13.87%	4.17%	100.00%

The following is a reconciliation of net operating income to net income available to common shareholders:

	Three 1 ended J		Six m ended J	
	2006	2005	2006	2005
Net operating income	(in thou) \$233,552	\$231,932	(in thou) \$ 459,224	\$ 460,745
Add:	¢ =00,00 =	\$ <b>1</b> 01,00 <b>1</b>	¢,	¢ 100,7 10
Development and management services income	5,230	4,137	9,606	8,673
Interest and other income	8,565	2,916	10,530	4,547
Minority interest in property partnership	777	1,472	2,013	3,124
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	1,677	847	2,967	2,182
Gains on sales of real estate, net of minority interest	581,302	102,073	585,844	103,281
Income from discontinued operations, net of minority interest	_	727	_	435
Gains on sales of real estate from discontinued operations, net of minority interest	_	8,389	_	8,389
Less:				
General and administrative expense	(15,796)	(14,252)	(30,438)	(29,065)
Interest expense	(78,449)	(78,233)	(153,266)	(157,587)
Depreciation and amortization expense	(67,912)	(67,026)	(134,759)	(134,822)
Losses from early extinguishments of debt	(31,457)	(12,896)	(31,924)	(12,896)
Minority interest in Operating Partnership	(11,758)	(14,596)	(27,193)	(30,282)
Net income available to common shareholders	\$625,731	\$165,490	\$ 692,604	\$ 226,724

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 15. Newly Issued Accounting Standards

In February 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 155, "Accounting for Certain Hybrid Financial Instruments—an Amendment of FASB Statements No. 133 and 140" ("SFAS No. 155"). The purpose of SFAS No. 155 is to simplify the accounting for certain hybrid financial instruments by permitting fair value remeasurement for any hybrid financial instrument that contains an embedded derivative that otherwise would require bifurcation. SFAS No. 155 is effective for all financial instruments acquired or issued after the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after September 15, 2006. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 155 to have a material impact on the Company's cash flows, results of operations, financial position or liquidity.

In March 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 156, "Accounting for Servicing of Financial Assets—an Amendment of FASB Statement No. 140" ("SFAS No. 156"). SFAS No. 156 requires recognition of a servicing asset or a servicing liability each time an entity undertakes an obligation to service a financial asset by entering into a servicing contract. SFAS No. 156 also requires that all separately recognized servicing assets and servicing liabilities be initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at fair value at each reporting date. SFAS No. 156 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after September 15, 2006. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 156 to have a material impact on the Company's cash flows, results of operations, financial position or liquidity.

In June 2006, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109" ("FIN No. 48"). FIN No. 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company's financial statements and prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN No. 48 also provides guidance on description, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. FIN No. 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. The Company is currently evaluating and assessing the impact of this interpretation.

#### 16. Subsequent Events

On July 19, 2006, the Company executed a contract to acquire 3200 Zanker Road, an approximately 544,000 net rentable square foot Class A office complex located in San Jose, California, at a purchase price of approximately \$126.0 million. The acquisition is subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions and there can be no assurance that the acquisition will be consummated on the terms currently contemplated or at all.

On August 1, 2006, the Company repaid the construction financing and permanent financing totaling approximately \$34.0 million and \$49.7 million, respectively, collateralized by the Capital Gallery property in Washington, D.C. The construction financing was provided by the same lender as the permanent financing. Capital Gallery had previously consisted of a Class A office property totaling approximately 397,000 net rentable square feet. The purpose of the construction financing was to fund a portion of the cost of an expansion project at the property. The expansion project entailed removing a three-story low-rise section of the property comprised of 100,000 net rentable square feet from in-service status and redeveloping it into a ten-story office building. Upon completion, the total complex size will approximate 610,000 net rentable square feet. The construction financing bore interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.65% per annum and was scheduled to mature in February 2008. The permanent financing bore interest at a fixed rate equal to 8.24% per annum and was scheduled to mature in February 2008. The permanent financing bore interest at a fixed rate equal to coincide with the February 2008 maturity date of the construction financing.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

On August 1, 2006, 1,621,132 Series Two Preferred Units of the Operating Partnership were converted by the holders thereof into 2,127,471 OP Units. The OP Units were subsequently presented by the holders for redemption and were redeemed by the Company in exchange for an equal number of shares of Common Stock.

On August 3, 2006, the Company amended and restated its \$605.0 million Unsecured Line of Credit as amended and restated, the "August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit," by extending the maturity date from October 30, 2007 to August 3, 2010, with a provision for a one-year extension at the option of the Company, subject to certain conditions, and by reducing the per annum variable interest rate on outstanding balances from Eurodollar plus 0.65% to Eurodollar plus 0.55% per annum. Under the August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit, a facility fee equal to 15 basis points per annum is payable in quarterly installments. The interest rate and facility fee are subject to adjustment in the event of a change in the Operating Partnership's unsecured debt ratings. The August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit involves a syndicate of lenders. The August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit contains a competitive bid option that allows banks that are part of the lender consortium to bid to make loan advances to the Company at a reduced Eurodollar rate.

2

#### ITEM 2-Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

As used herein, the terms "we," "us," "our" or the "Company" refer to Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation organized in 1997, individually or together with its subsidiaries, including Boston Properties Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership, and our predecessors.

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this report. This Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. We caution investors that any forward-looking statements presented in this report, or which management may make orally or in writing from time to time, are based on beliefs and assumptions made by, and information currently available to, management. When used, the words "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "might," "plan," "project," "result," "should," "will" and similar expressions which do not relate solely to historical matters are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Such statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions and are not guarantees of future performance, which may be affected by known and unknown risks, trends, uncertainties and factors that are beyond our control. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those anticipated, estimated or projected by the forward-looking statements. We caution you that while forward-looking statements reflect our good-faith beliefs when we make them, they are not guarantees of future performance and are impacted by actual events when they occur after we make such statements. Accordingly, investors should use caution in relying on forward-looking statements, which are based on results and trends at the time they are made, to anticipate future results or trends.

Some of the risks and uncertainties that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements include, among others, the following:

- general risks affecting the real estate industry (including, without limitation, the inability to enter into or renew leases, dependence on tenants' financial condition, and competition from other developers, owners and operators of real estate);
- failure to manage effectively our growth and expansion into new markets and sub-markets or to integrate acquisitions successfully;
- risks and uncertainties affecting property development and construction (including, without limitation, construction delays, cost overruns, inability to
  obtain necessary permits and public opposition to such activities);
- risks associated with the availability and terms of financing and the use of debt to fund acquisitions and developments, including the risk associated with interest rates impacting the cost and/or availability of financing;
- risks associated with forward interest rate contracts and the effectiveness of such arrangements;
- risks associated with downturns in the national and local economies, increases in interest rates, and volatility in the securities markets;
- risks associated with actual or threatened terrorist attacks;
- risks associated with the impact on our insurance program if TRIA, which expires on December 31, 2007, is not extended or is extended on different terms;
- costs of compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and other similar laws;
- potential liability for uninsured losses and environmental contamination;
- risks associated with our potential failure to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

- possible adverse changes in tax and environmental laws;
- risks associated with possible state and local tax audits;
- · risks associated with our dependence on key personnel whose continued service is not guaranteed; and
- the other risk factors identified in our most recently filed Annual Report on Form 10-K, including those described under the caption "Risk Factors."

The risks set forth above are not exhaustive. Other sections of this report may include additional factors that could adversely affect our business and financial performance. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible for management to predict all risk factors, nor can it assess the impact of all risk factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. Given these risks and uncertainties, investors should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a prediction of actual results. Investors should also refer to our Annual Reports on Form 10-K and our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for future periods and Current Reports on Form 8-K as we file them with the SEC, and to other materials we may furnish to the public from time to time through Forms 8-K or otherwise. We expressly disclaim any responsibility to update any forward-looking statements to reflect changes in underlying assumptions or factors, new information, future events, or otherwise, and you should not rely upon these forward-looking statements after the date of this report.

#### Overview

We are a fully integrated self-administered and self-managed REIT and one of the largest owners and developers of Class A office properties in the United States. Our properties are concentrated in five markets—Boston, midtown Manhattan, Washington, D.C., San Francisco and Princeton, N.J. We generate revenue and cash primarily by leasing our Class A office space to our tenants. Factors we consider when we lease space include the creditworthiness of the tenant, the length of the lease, the rental rate to be paid, the costs of tenant improvements, current and anticipated operating costs and real estate taxes, our current and anticipated vacancy, current and anticipated future demand for office space generally and general economic factors. We also generate cash through the sale of assets, which may be either non-core assets that have limited growth potential or core assets that command premiums from real estate investors.

The office markets in which we operate continued to show dramatic improvement into the second quarter of 2006. We continue to experience strong rental growth in midtown Manhattan, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. and the Boston suburbs. We continue to see improvement in market leasing conditions, highlighted by the accelerating growth of rents in midtown Manhattan. We expect this trend to continue, but its impact on our rental revenues will be felt gradually given the modest amount of 2006 lease expirations. Moreover, some of the leases that expire in 2006 reflect the high rents achieved in the late 1990s and early 2000s, and therefore we will experience some roll down in near-term rents despite the positive overall trends.

We remain in a period of sustained job growth with little projection of shadow space or direct vacancy in our markets. High-quality space alternatives of any significant size are quickly disappearing. Rents and lease transaction economics are improving and in most instances, though not all, we have been able to increase rents in response to improving demand. Our second quarter lease executions continued at a strong pace, totaling just over 1.1 million square feet in 84 new leases and/or amendments. This activity was spread evenly throughout our portfolio.

We continue to believe that the best utilization of our management skills is in the continued success of our development strategies. Given current market conditions, we generally believe that the returns we can generate from developments will be significantly greater than those we can expect to realize from acquisitions. As a result, we will continue to focus significant energy and capital on our current and future development pipeline. We are also considering alternative uses (i.e., non-office) for some of our land holdings and may participate in or

undertake alternative development projects. We currently own land totaling approximately 7.2 million developable square feet in our portfolio with another 2.4 million developable square feet in land purchase options.

On June 6, 2006, we completed the sale of 280 Park Avenue, a Class A office property located in midtown Manhattan, for approximately \$1.2 billion. We did not identify any replacement properties for 280 Park Avenue under the like-kind exchange provisions of Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code and, therefore, our aggregate distributions for the 2006 tax year will include, in addition to our regular quarterly distributions, at least that portion of the sale proceeds necessary for us to avoid paying corporate level tax on the estimated taxable gain of \$750 million. Under applicable tax rules, distributions for the 2006 tax year must be paid by January 30, 2007.

We believe the sale of 280 Park Avenue is evidence of a trend that sees allocators of capital continuing to place premiums on high-quality, well-located office buildings resulting in lower capitalization rates and higher prices per square foot. As an owner of these types of assets, we are pleased with higher valuations, and we intend to continue to explore the selective sale of some of our assets (including large core assets) to realize some of this value. Unfortunately, the same market conditions that are leading to record valuations for Class A office buildings and that make significant asset sales attractive to us are also continuing to make it more difficult for us to acquire assets at what we believe to be attractive rates of return. However, we have acquired and intend to pursue the acquisition of assets at attractive initial rates of return, below replacement cost or where the existing leases demonstrate potential for long-term returns consistent with our underwriting philosophy.

The highlights of the three months ended June 30, 2006 included the following:

- On April 1, 2006, we placed-in-service 12290 Sunrise Valley, a 182,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in Reston, Virginia. We have leased 100% of the space.
- On April 6, 2006, our Operating Partnership closed an offering of \$400 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.75% exchangeable senior notes due 2036. On May 2, 2006, our Operating Partnership closed an additional \$50 million aggregate principal amount of the notes as a result of the underwriter's exercise of its over-allotment option. The notes will be exchangeable into our common stock at an initial exchange rate, subject to adjustment, of 8.9461 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (or an initial exchange price of approximately \$111.78 per share of common stock) under the circumstances described in the prospectus supplement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 3, 2006. Noteholders may require the Operating Partnership to purchase the notes at par initially on May 18, 2013 and, after that date, the notes will be redeemable at par at the option of the Operating Partnership under the circumstances described in the prospectus supplement.
- On April 13, 2006, we acquired a parcel of land located in Waltham, Massachusetts for a purchase price of \$16.0 million.
- On May 31, 2006, we redeemed the outside members' equity interests in the limited liability company that owns Citigroup Center for an aggregate redemption price of \$100 million, with \$50 million paid at closing and \$25 million to be paid on each of the first and second anniversaries of the closing or, if earlier, in connection with a sale of Citigroup Center. In addition, the parties terminated the existing tax protection agreement.
- On June 5, 2006, we repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by our 191 Spring Street property located in Lexington, Massachusetts totaling approximately \$17.9 million using available cash. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment. The mortgage loan bore interest at a fixed rate of 8.50% per annum and was scheduled to mature on September 1, 2006.
- On June 6, 2006, we completed the sale of 280 Park Avenue, a Class A office property of approximately 1,179,000 net rentable square feet located in midtown Manhattan, for approximately \$1.2 billion in cash. Net cash proceeds were approximately \$875 million, after legal defeasance of indebtedness secured by the property (consisting of approximately \$254.4 million of principal indebtedness and approximately

\$28.2 million of related defeasance costs) and the payment of transfer taxes, brokers' fees and other customary closing costs. As part of the transaction, we have been engaged by the buyer as the property manager and leasing agent for 280 Park Avenue for a one-year term that renews automatically.

• On June 30, 2006, we acquired 303 Almaden Boulevard, a Class A office property with approximately 157,000 net rentable square feet located in San Jose, California, at a purchase price of approximately \$45.2 million. The acquisition was financed with available cash.

Transactions completed subsequent to June 30, 2006:

- On July 19, 2006, we executed a contract to acquire 3200 Zanker Road, an approximately 544,000 net rentable square foot Class A office complex located in San Jose, California, at a purchase price of approximately \$126.0 million. The acquisition is subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions and there can be no assurances that the acquisition will be consummated on the terms currently contemplated or at all.
- On August 1, 2006, we repaid the construction financing and permanent financing totaling approximately \$34.0 million and \$49.7 million, respectively, collateralized by our Capital Gallery property in Washington, D.C. The construction financing was provided by the same lender as the permanent financing.
- On August 3, 2006, we modified our \$605.0 million Unsecured Line of Credit by extending the maturity date from October 30, 2007 to August 3, 2010, with a provision for a one-year extension at our option, subject to certain conditions, and by reducing the per annum variable interest rate on outstanding balances from Eurodollar plus 0.65% to Eurodollar plus 0.55% per annum.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, or GAAP, requires management to use judgment in the application of accounting policies, including making estimates and assumptions. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These judgments affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. If our judgment or interpretation of the facts and circumstances relating to various transactions had been different, it is possible that different accounting policies would have been applied resulting in a different presentation of our financial statements. From time to time, we evaluate our estimates and assumptions. In the event estimates or assumptions prove to be different from actual results, adjustments are made in subsequent periods to reflect more current information. Below is a discussion of accounting policies that we consider critical in that they may require complex judgment in their application or require estimates about matters that are inherently uncertain.

#### Real Estate

Upon acquisitions of real estate, we assess the fair value of acquired tangible and intangible assets, including land, buildings, tenant improvements, "above-" and "below-market" leases, origination costs, acquired in-place leases, other identified intangible assets and assumed liabilities in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 141, "Business Combinations" and allocate the purchase price to the acquired assets and assumed liabilities, including land at appraised value and buildings at replacement cost. We assess and consider fair value based on estimated cash flow projections that utilize appropriate discount and/or capitalization rates, as well as available market information. Estimates of future cash flows are based on a number of factors including the historical operating results, known and anticipated trends, and market and economic conditions. The fair value of the tangible assets of an acquired property considers the value of the property as if it were vacant. We also consider an allocation of purchase price of other acquired intangibles, including acquired in-place leases that may have a customer relationship intangible value, including (but not

limited to) the nature and extent of the existing relationship with the tenants, the tenants' credit quality and expectations of lease renewals. Based on our acquisitions to date, our allocation to customer relationship intangible assets has been immaterial.

We record acquired "above-" and "below-market" leases at their fair values (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) equal to the difference between (1) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to each in-place lease and (2) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for each corresponding in-place lease, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease for above-market leases and the initial term plus the term of any below-market fixed rate renewal options for below-market leases. Other intangible assets acquired include amounts for in-place lease values that are based on our evaluation of the specific characteristics of each tenant's lease. Factors to be considered include estimates of carrying costs during hypothetical expected lease-up periods considering current market conditions, and costs to execute similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, we include real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses and estimates of lost rentals at market rates during the expected lease-up periods, depending on local market conditions. In estimating costs to execute similar leases, lease and other related expenses.

Real estate is stated at depreciated cost. The cost of buildings and improvements includes the purchase price of property, legal fees and other acquisition costs. Costs directly related to the development of properties are capitalized. Capitalized development costs include interest, internal wages, property taxes, insurance, and other project costs incurred during the period of development.

Management reviews its long-lived assets used in operations for impairment when there is an event or change in circumstances that indicates an impairment in value. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of its assets is not recoverable and exceeds its fair value. If such impairment is present, an impairment loss is recognized based on the excess of the carrying amount of the asset over its fair value. The evaluation of anticipated cash flows is highly subjective and is based in part on assumptions regarding future occupancy, rental rates and capital requirements that could differ materially from actual results in future periods. Since cash flows on properties considered to be "long-lived assets to be held and used" as defined by SFAS No. 144 "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," ("SFAS No. 144") are considered on an undiscounted basis to determine whether an asset has been impaired, our established strategy of holding properties over the long term directly decreases the likelihood of recording an impairment loss. If our strategy changes or market conditions otherwise dictate an earlier sale date, an impairment loss may be recognized and such loss could be material. If we determine that impairment has occurred, the affected assets must be reduced to their fair value. No such impairment losses have been recognized to date.

SFAS No. 144 requires that qualifying assets and liabilities and the results of operations that have been sold, or otherwise qualify as "held for sale," be presented as discontinued operations in all periods presented if the property operations are expected to be eliminated and we will not have significant continuing involvement following the sale. The components of the property's net income that is reflected as discontinued operations include the net gain (or loss) upon the disposition of the property held for sale, operating results, depreciation and interest expense (if the property is subject to a secured loan). We generally consider assets to be "held for sale" when the transaction has been approved by our Board of Directors, or a committee thereof, and there are no known significant contingencies relating to the sale, such that the property sale within one year is considered probable. Following the classification of a property as "held for sale," no further depreciation is recorded on the assets.

A variety of costs are incurred in the acquisition, development and leasing of properties. After determination is made to capitalize a cost, it is allocated to the specific component of a project that is benefited. Determination of when a development project is substantially complete and capitalization must cease involves a degree of judgement. Our capitalization policy on development properties is guided by SFAS No. 34 "Capitalization of Interest Cost" and SFAS No. 67 "Accounting for Costs and the Initial Rental Operations of Real Estate Projects." The costs of land and buildings under development include specifically identifiable costs. The capitalized costs include pre-construction costs essential to the development of the property, development costs, construction costs, interest costs, real estate taxes, salaries and related costs and other costs incurred during the period of development. We consider a construction project as substantially completed and held available for occupancy

upon the completion of tenant improvements, but no later than one year from cessation of major construction activity. We cease capitalization on the portion (1) substantially completed and (2) occupied or held available for occupancy, and we capitalize only those costs associated with the portion under construction.

#### Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

Except for ownership interests in variable interest entities, we account for our investments in joint ventures under the equity method of accounting because we exercise significant influence over, but do not control, these entities. These investments are recorded initially at cost, as Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures, and subsequently adjusted for equity in earnings and cash contributions and distributions. Any difference between the carrying amount of these investments on our balance sheet and the underlying equity in net assets is amortized as an adjustment to equity in earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures over the life of the related asset. Under the equity method of accounting, our net equity is reflected within the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and our share of net income or loss from the joint ventures is included within the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The joint venture agreements may designate different percentage allocations among investors for profits and losses, however, our recognition of joint venture income or loss generally follows the joint venture's distribution priorities, which may change upon the achievement of certain investment return thresholds. For ownership interests in variable interest entities, we consolidate those in which we are the primary beneficiary.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Base rental revenue is reported on a straight-line basis over the terms of our respective leases. In accordance with SFAS No. 141, we recognize rental revenue of acquired in-place "above-" and "below-market" leases at their fair values over the terms of the respective leases. Accrued rental income as reported on the Consolidated Balance Sheets represents rental income recognized in excess of rent payments actually received pursuant to the terms of the individual lease agreements.

Our leasing strategy is generally to secure creditworthy tenants that meet our underwriting guidelines. Furthermore, following the initiation of a lease, we continue to actively monitor the tenant's creditworthiness to ensure that all tenant related assets are recorded at their realizable value. When assessing tenant credit quality, we:

- review relevant financial information, including:
- financial ratios;
- net worth;
- debt to market capitalization; and
- liquidity;
- evaluate the depth and experience of the tenant's management team; and
- assess the strength/growth of the tenant's industry.

As a result of the underwriting process, tenants are then categorized into one of three categories:

- (1) low risk tenants;
- (2) the tenant's credit is such that we require collateral in which case we:
  - require a security deposit; and/or
  - reduce upfront tenant improvement investments; or
- (3) the tenant's credit is below our acceptable parameters.

We maintain a rigorous process of monitoring the credit quality of our tenant base. We provide an allowance for doubtful accounts arising from estimated losses that could result from the tenant's inability to make required current rent payments and an allowance against accrued rental income for future potential losses that we deem to be unrecoverable over the term of the lease.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**

Tenant receivables are assigned a credit rating of 1-4 with a rating of 1 representing the highest possible rating with no allowance recorded and a rating of 4 representing the lowest credit rating, recording a full reserve against the receivable balance. Among the factors considered in determining the credit rating include:

- payment history;
- credit status and change in status (credit ratings for public companies are used as a primary metric);
- change in tenant space needs (i.e., expansion/downsize);
- tenant financial performance;
- economic conditions in a specific geographic region; and
- industry specific credit considerations.

If our estimates of collectibility differ from the cash received, the timing and amount of our reported revenue could be impacted. The average remaining term of our in-place tenant leases was approximately 7.7 years as of June 30, 2006. The credit risk is mitigated by the high quality of our existing tenant base, reviews of prospective tenants' risk profiles prior to lease execution and continual monitoring of our portfolio to identify potential problem tenants.

Recoveries from tenants, consisting of amounts due from tenants for common area maintenance, real estate taxes and other recoverable costs, are recognized as revenue in the period the expenses are incurred. Tenant reimbursements are recognized and presented in accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force, or EITF, Issue 99-19 "Reporting Revenue Gross as a Principal versus Net as an Agent," or Issue 99-19. Issue 99-19 requires that these reimbursements be recorded on a gross basis, as we are generally the primary obligor with respect to purchasing goods and services from third-party suppliers, have discretion in selecting the supplier and have credit risk.

Our hotel revenues are derived from room rentals and other sources such as charges to guests for long-distance telephone service, fax machine use, movie and vending commissions, meeting and banquet room revenue and laundry services. Hotel revenues are recognized as earned.

We receive management and development fees from third parties. Management fees are recorded and earned based on a percentage of collected rents at the properties under management, and not on a straight-line basis, because such fees are contingent upon the collection of rents. We review each development agreement and record development fees on a straight-line basis or percentage of completion depending on the risk associated with each project. Profit on development fees earned from joint venture projects is recognized as revenue to the extent of the third party partners' ownership interest.

Gains on sales of real estate are recognized pursuant to the provisions of SFAS No. 66, "Accounting for Sales of Real Estate." The specific timing of the sale is measured against various criteria in SFAS No. 66 related to the terms of the transactions and any continuing involvement in the form of management or financial assistance associated with the properties. If the sales criteria are not met, we defer gain recognition and account for the continued operations of the property by applying the finance, installment or cost recovery methods, as appropriate, until the sales criteria are met.

#### Depreciation and Amortization

We compute depreciation and amortization on our properties using the straight-line method based on estimated useful asset lives. In accordance with SFAS No. 141, we allocate the acquisition cost of real estate to land, building, tenant improvements, acquired "above-" and "below-market" leases, origination costs and acquired in-place leases based on an assessment of their fair value and depreciate or amortize these assets over their useful lives. The amortization of acquired "above-" and "below-market" leases and acquired in-place leases is recorded as an adjustment to revenue and depreciation and amortization, respectively, in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

For purposes of disclosure, we calculate the fair value of our mortgage notes payable and unsecured senior notes. We discount the spread between the future contractual interest payments and future interest payments on our mortgage debt and unsecured notes based on a current market rate. In determining the current market rate, we add our estimate of a market spread to the quoted yields on federal government treasury securities with similar maturity dates to our own debt. Because our valuations of our financial instruments are based on these types of estimates, the fair value of our financial instruments may change if our estimates do not prove to be accurate.

#### **Results of Operations**

The following discussion is based on our Consolidated Financial Statements for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005.

At June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2005, we owned or had interests in a portfolio of 124 and 122 properties, respectively (in each case, the "Total Property Portfolio"). As a result of changes within our Total Property Portfolio, the financial data presented below shows significant changes in revenue and expenses from period-to-period. Accordingly, we do not believe that our period-to-period financial data with respect to the Total Property Portfolio are necessarily meaningful. Therefore, the comparison of operating results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 show separately the changes attributable to the properties that were owned by us throughout each period compared (the "Same Property Portfolio") and the changes attributable to the Total Property Portfolio.

In our analysis of operating results, particularly to make comparisons of net operating income between periods meaningful, it is important to provide information for properties that were in-service and owned by us throughout each period presented. We refer to properties acquired or placed in-service prior to the beginning of the earliest period presented and owned by us through the end of the latest period presented as our Same Property Portfolio. The Same Property Portfolio therefore excludes properties placed in-service, acquired or repositioned after the beginning of the earliest period presented or disposed of prior to the end of the latest period presented.

Net operating income, or "NOI," is a non-GAAP financial measure equal to net income available to common shareholders, the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure, plus minority interest in Operating Partnership, losses from early extinguishment of debt, depreciation and amortization, interest expense, general and administrative expense, income from discontinued operations (net of minority interest), less gains on sales of real estate (net of minority interest), income from unconsolidated joint ventures, minority interest in property partnership, interest and other income and development and management services revenue. We use NOI internally as a performance measure and believe NOI provides useful information to investors regarding our financial condition and results of operations because it reflects only those income and expense items that are incurred at the property level. Therefore, we believe NOI is a useful measure for evaluating the operating performance of our real estate assets.

Our management also uses NOI to evaluate regional property level performance and to make decisions about resource allocations. Further, we believe NOI is useful to investors as a performance measure because, when compared across periods, NOI reflects the impact on operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs and acquisition and development activity on an unleveraged basis, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. NOI excludes certain components from net income in order to provide results that are more closely related to a property's results of operations. For example, interest expense is not necessarily linked to the operating performance of a real estate asset and is often incurred at the corporate level as opposed to the property level. In addition, depreciation and amortization, because of historical cost accounting and useful life estimates, may distort operating performance at the property level. NOI presented by us may not be comparable to NOI reported by other REITs that define NOI differently. We believe that in order to facilitate a clear understanding of our operating results, NOI should be examined in conjunction with net income as presented in our

consolidated financial statements. NOI should not be considered as an alternative to net income as an indication of our performance or to cash flows as a measure of liquidity or ability to make distributions.

#### Comparison of the six months ended June 30, 2006 to the six months ended June 30, 2005.

The table below shows selected operating information for the Same Property Portfolio and the Total Property Portfolio. The Same Property Portfolio consists of the 115 properties totaling approximately 29.9 million net rentable square feet of space (excluding approximately 9.1 million square feet of structured parking for approximately 29,835 vehicles). The Same Property Portfolio includes two hotel properties, properties acquired or placed in-service on or prior to January 1, 2005 and owned through June 30, 2006. The Total Property Portfolio includes the effects of the other properties either placed in-service, acquired or repositioned after January 1, 2005 or disposed of on or prior to June 30, 2006. This table includes a reconciliation from the Same Property Portfolio to the Total Property Portfolio by also providing information for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 with respect to the properties which were acquired, placed in-service, repositioned or sold.

In September 2004, we commenced the redevelopment of our Capital Gallery property in Washington, D.C. Capital Gallery is a Class A office property currently totaling approximately 397,000 net rentable square feet. The project entails removing a three-story low-rise section of the property, which is comprised of 100,000 net rentable square feet, from in-service status and developing it into a ten-story office building resulting in a total complex size of approximately 620,000 net rentable square feet. In April 2006, tenants began to take initial occupancy. This property is included in Properties Repositioned for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2005.

## **Table of Contents**

## **BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**

	Same Property Portfolio		Propert	ties Sold	Properties Acquired		Properties Placed In-Service		Properties Repositioned		Total Property Portfolio Increase/						
	2006	2005	(Decrease)	% Change	2006	2005	2006 (dol	<u>2005</u> lars in	200 thousa		2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	(Decrease)	% Change
Rental Revenue:										,							
Rental Revenue		\$597,456		3.36%	\$32,408	\$59,945	\$ 3,437	\$—	\$ 10	),390	\$ —	\$8,325	\$6,570	\$672,088	\$663,971		1.22%
Termination Income	2,212	2,957	(745)	(25.19%)		2,398		_						2,212	5,355	(3,143)	(58.69%)
Total Rental Revenue	619,740	600,413	19,327	3.22%	32,408	62,343	3,437			),390		8,325	6,570	674,300	669,326	4,974	0.74%
Operating Expenses	203,123	188,467	14,656	7.78%	14,080	24,833	1,768	_	1	,685		2,190	1,639	222,846	214,939	7,907	3.68%
Net Operating Income, excluding hotels	416,617	411,946	4,671	1.13%	18,328	37,510	1,669	_	8	3,705	_	6,135	4,931	451,454	454,387	(2,933)	(0.65%)
Hotel Net Operating Income (1)	7,770	6,358	1,412	22.21%				_						7,770	6,358	1,412	22.21%
Consolidated Net Operating		0,000	1,412	/0											0,000	1,412	22.21/0
Income (1)	424,387	418,304	6,083	1.45%	18,328	37,510	1,669	_	8	3,705		6,135	4,931	459,224	460,745	(1,521)	(0.33%)
Other Revenue:									·	<u>,</u>			.,			<u></u> )	(0.00)
Development and																	
Management Services	_	_			_	_	_			_	_		_	9,606	8,673	933	10.76%
Interest and Other	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	—		_				10,530	4,547	5,983	131.58%
Total Other Revenue	_	_			_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	20,136	13,220	6,916	52.31%
Other Expenses:																	
General and																	
administrative expense	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-		-	_	—	-	30,438	29,065	1,373	4.72%
Interest	405 446	400 505	1 501				4.665				_	4.405		153,266	157,587	(4,321)	(2.74%)
Depreciation and amortization Loss from early extinguishments	125,116	123,525	1,591	1.29%	3,501	10,407	1,665	-	3	3,342	_	1,135	890	134,759	134,822	(63)	(0.05%)
of debt														31,924	12,896	19,028	147.55%
Total Other Expenses	125,116	123,525	1,591	1.29%	3,501	10,407	1,665	_	3	3,342		1,135	890	350,387	334,370	16,017	4.79%
Income before minority interests	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4,492	1.52%	\$14,827	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 4	<u>s</u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		\$128,973	\$139,595	(10,622)	(7.61%)
Income from unconsolidated	\$299,271	\$294,779	4,492	1.52%	\$14,027	\$27,105	<b>5</b> 4	<b>э</b> —	a c	,303	ə —	\$5,000	\$4,041	\$120,975	\$109,090	(10,022)	(7.01%)
ioint ventures	\$ 1.470	\$ 1,441	\$ 29	2.01%	s —	\$ 17	(\$ 179)	<u>s</u> —	\$ 1	676	\$ 724	s —	s —	2,967	2,182	785	35.98%
Income from discontinued	φ 1,00	φ 1,1	• 20	210170	Ŷ	φ 1,	(\$ 1/0)	Ψ	ψī	.,070	φ / <b>Ξ</b> Ι	Ŷ	Ŷ	2,007	2,102	700	5515670
operations, net of minority																	
interest	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	_	\$ - \$	\$ 435	\$ —	\$—	\$	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	_	435	(435)	(100.0%)
Minority interest in property parts														2,013	3,124	(1,111)	(35.56%)
Minority interest in Operating Pa														(27,193)		3,089	10.20%
Gains on sales of real estate, net of														585,844	103,281	482,563	467.23%
Gain on sale of real estate from d		1	, net of minor	ity interest											8,389	(8,389)	(100.0%)
Net Income available to common	shareholde	rs												\$692,604	\$226,724	\$ 465,880	205.48%

(1) For a detailed discussion of NOI, including the reasons management believes NOI is useful to investors, see page 32.

# Rental Revenue

The increase of approximately \$8.1 million in the Total Property Portfolio is comprised of increases and decreases within the five categories that comprise our Total Property Portfolio. Rental revenue from the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$20.1 million, Properties Sold decreased approximately \$27.5 million, Properties Acquired increased approximately \$3.4 million, Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$10.4 million and Properties Repositioned increased approximately \$1.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2005.

Rental revenue from the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$20.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. Included in rental revenue is an overall increase in base rental revenue of approximately \$27.0 million, offset by a decrease of approximately \$18.2 million in straight line rents, primarily due to the reduction of free rent at Times Square Tower during the prior year. Approximately \$10.6 million of the increase from the Same Property Portfolio was due to an increase in recoveries from tenants and approximately \$0.7 million of the increase from the Same Property Portfolio was due to an increase in recoveries from tenants and approximately \$0.7 million of the related rent commencement deferred into 2007 for much of our currently vacant space, we do not expect more than a modest increase in the Same Property Portfolio rental revenue during the remainder of 2006.

The increase in rental revenue from Properties Placed In-Service relates to placing in-service our Seven Cambridge Center development project in the first quarter of 2006 and 12290 Sunrise Valley in the second quarter of 2006. Rental revenue from Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$10.4 million, as detailed below:

		 Rental Rev	enue for t	nue for the six months ended June 30					
Property	Date Placed In-Service	 2006	2	2005	(	Change			
		 	(in	thousands)					
Seven Cambridge Center	First Quarter, 2006	\$ 9,083	\$		\$	9,083			
12290 Sunrise Valley	Second Quarter, 2006	 1,307				1,307			
Total		\$ 10,390	\$		\$	10,390			

The acquisition of Prospect Place on December 30, 2005 and 303 Almaden Boulevard on June 30, 2006 increased revenue from Properties Acquired by approximately \$3.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006.

The aggregate increase in rental revenue was offset by the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June of 2006 and Embarcadero Center West Tower, Riverfront Plaza and 100 East Pratt Street during 2005. These properties have not been classified as discontinued operations due to our continuing involvement as the property manager for each property. Rental Revenue from Properties Sold decreased by approximately \$27.5 million, as detailed below:

		Rental Revenue for the six months ended June 30					
Property	Date Sold	2006	2005	Change			
			(in thousands)				
280 Park Avenue	June 6, 2006	\$32,408	\$34,965	(\$ 2,557)			
Riverfront Plaza	May 16, 2005	—	8,726	(8,726)			
100 East Pratt Street	May 12, 2005	—	8,434	(8,434)			
Embarcadero Center West Tower	December 14, 2005	—	7,820	(7,820)			
Total		\$32,408	\$59,945	(\$ 27,537)			
100 East Pratt Street Embarcadero Center West Tower	May 12, 2005		8,434 7,820	(8,4 (7,8			

Rental revenue from Properties Repositioned for the six months ended June 30, 2006 increased approximately \$1.8 million over the six months ended June 30, 2005. In April 2006 tenants began to take occupancy at our redevelopment project at Capital Gallery. We anticipate placing the project in-service during the third quarter of 2006 with initial occupancy of approximately 83%.

### **Termination Income**

Termination income for the six months ended June 30, 2006 was related to ten tenants across the Total Property Portfolio that terminated their leases, and we recognized termination income totaling approximately \$2.2 million. This compared to termination income of \$5.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2005 related to twelve tenants. We currently anticipate realizing approximately \$1.0 million in termination income in each of the third and fourth quarters of 2006.

## **Operating Expenses**

The \$7.9 million increase in property operating expenses (real estate taxes, utilities, insurance, repairs and maintenance, cleaning and other property-related expenses) in the Total Property Portfolio is mainly comprised of increases and decreases within five categories that comprise our Total Property Portfolio. Operating expenses for the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$14.7 million, Properties Sold decreased approximately \$10.8 million, Properties Acquired increased approximately \$1.7 million and Properties Repositioned increased approximately \$0.5 million.

Operating expenses from the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$14.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. Included in Same Property Portfolio operating expenses is an increase in utility expenses of approximately \$6.1 million, an increase of approximately 18% over the prior year to date utility expense. In addition, real estate taxes increased approximately \$4.3 million due to increased real estate tax assessments, with more than half of this increase specifically attributed to properties located in New York City. The remaining \$4.3 million increase in the Same Property Portfolio operating expenses is related to an increase in repairs and maintenance.

The increase in operating expenses from Properties Placed In-Service relates to placing in-service our Seven Cambridge Center development project in the first quarter of 2006 and 12290 Sunrise Valley in the second quarter of 2006. Operating expenses from Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$1.7 million, as detailed below:

	(	Operating Expenses for the six months ended June 30						
Date Placed In-Service	2006		In-Service 2006 2005		2006 2005		Change	
			(in	thousands)				
First Quarter, 2006	\$1,	,567	\$		\$	1,567		
Second Quarter, 2006		118				118		
	\$ 1,	,685	\$		\$	1,685		
	First Quarter, 2006	Date Placed In-Service     2006       First Quarter, 2006     \$ 1,       Second Quarter, 2006	Date Placed In-Service 2006 First Quarter, 2006 \$ 1,567	Date Placed In-Service     2006     2       First Quarter, 2006     \$ 1,567     \$       Second Quarter, 2006     118	Date Placed In-Service20062005 (in thousands)First Quarter, 2006\$ 1,567\$Second Quarter, 2006118	Date Placed In-Service     2006     2005       First Quarter, 2006     \$ 1,567     \$       Second Quarter, 2006     118		

A decrease of approximately \$10.8 million in the Total Property Portfolio operating expenses was due to the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June of 2006 and Embarcadero Center West Tower, 100 East Pratt Street and Riverfront Plaza in 2005, as detailed below.

		Operating Expenses for the six months ended June 30							
Property	Date Sold		2006	(i	n thousands)	Change			
280 Park Avenue	June 6, 2006	\$	14,080	\$	15,683	(\$	1,603)		
100 East Pratt Street	May 12, 2005				2,971		(2,971)		
Riverfront Plaza	May 16, 2005				2,839		(2,839)		
Embarcadero Center West Tower	December 14, 2005				3,339		(3,339)		
Total		\$	14,080	\$	24,832	(\$	10,752)		

Our redevelopment project at Capital Gallery opened in April 2006 as tenants began to take occupancy. Operating expenses from Properties Repositioned for the six months ended June 30, 2006 increased approximately \$0.5 million over the six months ended June 30, 2005.

We continue to review and monitor the impact of rising insurance costs and energy costs, as well as other factors, on our operating budgets for fiscal year 2006. Because some operating expenses are not recoverable from tenants, an increase in operating expenses due to one or more of the foregoing factors could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

## Hotel Net Operating Income

Net operating income for the hotel properties increased approximately \$1.4 million, a 22.2% increase for the six months ended June 30, 2006 as compared to 2005. For the six months ended June 30, 2005 the operations of the Residence Inn by Marriott<sup>®</sup> has been included as part of discontinued operations due to its sale on November 4, 2005. Revenue from the hotels continued to improve in the second quarter, primarily as a result of citywide conventions. We expect the hotels to contribute between \$12 million and \$13 million of net operating income for the remainder of the year ending December 31, 2006.

The following reflects our occupancy and rate information for our hotel properties for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005:

	2006	2005	Percentage Change
Occupancy	75.3%	75.6%	(0.4%)
Average daily rate	\$207.07	\$186.43	11.1%
Revenue per available room, REVPAR	\$160.31	\$141.50	13.3%

#### **Development and Management Services**

Development and Management Services income increased approximately \$1.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. Development income decreased slightly due to the completion of third-party development projects at 901 New York Avenue in 2005 and the National Institute of Health in Washington, D.C. Management Service income has increased approximately \$1.3 million due to maintaining management contracts following the sales of 100 East Pratt Street, Riverfront Plaza and Embarcadero Center West Tower as well as the sale of 280 Park Avenue on June 6, 2006. We expect our third-party management and development fee income for the calendar year 2006 to be between \$15 million and \$16 million, which includes the income from our continued management of 280 Park Avenue.

#### Interest and Other Income

Interest and other income increased by approximately \$6.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005 as a result of higher overall interest rates as well as the timing of our cash balances for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to June 30, 2005. During the second quarter we raised \$450 million through our Operating Partnership's unsecured exchangeable senior notes. On June 6, 2006, we completed the sale of 280 Park Avenue for net cash proceeds of approximately \$875 million. We did not identify any replacement properties for 280 Park Avenue under the like-kind exchange provisions of Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code and, therefore, our aggregate distributions for the 2006 tax year will include, in addition to our regular quarterly distributions, at least that portion of the sale proceeds necessary for us to avoid paying corporate level tax on the estimated taxable gain. We continue to look at additional asset sales as a way to monetize the strong valuations in the market. We expect interest income to be between \$37 million and \$38 million for 2006 given the additional cash balances we are currently carrying.



# Other Expenses

#### General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses increased approximately \$1.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. An overall increase of approximately \$2.2 million was attributed to bonuses and salaries for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. These increases were offset by a decrease of approximately \$0.5 million attributable to accounting- and legal-related expenses, as well as other overall decreases of approximately \$0.3 million. We anticipate our general and administrative expenses to be approximately \$60.0 million for the year 2006.

Commencing in 2003, we issued restricted stock and/or LTIP Units, as opposed to granting stock options and restricted stock, under the 1997 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as our primary vehicle for employee equity compensation. An LTIP Unit is generally the economic equivalent of a share of our restricted stock. Employees generally vest in restricted stock and LTIP Units over a five-year term (for awards granted prior to 2003, vesting is in equal annual installments; for those granted in 2003 and later, vesting is over a five-year term with annual vesting of 0%, 0%, 25%, 35% and 40%). Restricted stock and LTIP Units are valued based on observable market prices for similar instruments. Such value is recognized as an expense ratably over the corresponding employee service period. LTIP Units that were issued in January 2005 and all subsequent LTIP Unit awards will be valued using an option pricing model in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123R. To the extent restricted stock or LTIP Units are forfeited prior to vesting, the corresponding previously recognized expense is reversed as an offset to "stock-based compensation." Stock-based compensation expense associated with \$6.1 million of equity-based compensation that was granted in January 2003 and \$9.7 million in January 2004 will generally be expensed ratably as such restricted stock and LTIP Units vests over a five-year vesting period. Stock-based compensation associated with approximately \$11.4 million of restricted stock and LTIP Units granted in January 2005 and approximately \$11.3 million of restricted stock and LTIP Units granted in April 2006 will also be incurred ratably as such restricted stock and LTIP Units vest. To the extent we continue to grant restricted stock and/or LTIP Unit awards, our expense will continue to increase significantly until 2008 even if there are no future increases in the aggregate value of restricted equity granted each year. This is because we expense the value of the restricted stock and LTIP Unit awards ratably ove

### Interest Expense

Interest expense for the Total Property Portfolio decreased approximately \$4.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. The majority of the decreases are due to (1) the repayment of outstanding mortgage debt in connection with the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June 2006, Riverfront Plaza and 100 East Pratt Street in the second quarter of 2005, and Embarcadero Center West Tower in October 2005, which collectively decreased interest expense by \$9.1 million, (2) the impact of refinancing our fixed rate debt collateralized by 599 Lexington Avenue using borrowings under our unsecured line at a lower interest rate, which decreased interest expense approximately \$1.4 million, and (3) the repayment of our mortgage loans collateralized by 191 Spring Street and 601 and 651 Gateway Boulevard, which decreased interest expense approximately \$1.6 million. These decreases were offset by (1) increases of approximately \$4.9 million at Times Square Tower due to increasing interest rates (5.70% on June 30, 2006 and 3.78% on June 30, 2005) as well as the increased principal balance due to the refinancing of the mortgage loan in June 2005 and (2) an increase of approximately \$4.2 million related to interest incurred on the \$450 million unsecured exchangeable senior notes at 3.75% per annum interest rate. We expect interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2006 to be somewhere between \$297 million and \$300 million, taking into account the expected repayment of debt with the proceeds from our unsecured exchangeable senior notes, increase in interest expense from the cessation of interest capitalization related to placing new developments in service.

At June 30, 2006, our variable rate debt consisted of our construction loans on our Times Square Tower and Capital Gallery Expansion, as well as our borrowings under our unsecured line of credit. On August 1, 2006, we repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by our Capital Gallery Expansion project. The following summarizes our outstanding debt as of June 30, 2006 compared with June 30, 2005:

	Jun	e 30,
	2006	2005
	(dollars in	thousands)
Debt Summary:		
Balance		
Fixed rate	\$4,101,345	\$4,376,618
Variable rate	732,056	522,139
Total	\$4,833,401	\$4,898,757
Percent of total debt:		
Fixed rate	84.85%	89.34%
Variable rate	<u> </u>	10.66%
Total	100.00%	100.00%
Weighted average interest rate at end of period:		
Fixed rate	5.90%	6.65%
Variable rate	5.70%	3.85%
Total	5.87%	6.36%

#### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense for the Total Property Portfolio decreased approximately \$0.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. The majority of the change to depreciation was due to the sales of 280 Park Avenue, in June of 2006, Embarcadero Center West Tower, 100 East Pratt Street and Riverfront Plaza in 2005, which resulted in a decrease of approximately \$6.9 million. This decrease was offset partially by increased depreciation of \$3.3 million due to the placing in-service our Seven Cambridge Center development project in the first quarter of 2006 and 12290 Sunrise Valley in the second quarter of 2006, approximately \$1.7 million related to the acquisition of Prospect Place on December 30, 2005 and approximately \$0.2 million related to the initial lease occupancy at Capital Gallery. Depreciation and amortization in the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$1.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005.

## **Capitalized** Costs

Costs directly related to the development of rental properties are not included in our operating results. These costs are capitalized and included in real estate assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over their useful lives. Capitalized development costs include interest, wages, property taxes, insurance and other project costs incurred during the period of development. Capitalized wages for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 were \$2.9 million and \$3.1 million, respectively. These costs are not included in the general and administrative expenses discussed above. Interest capitalized for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 was \$3.0 million and \$1.6 million, respectively. These costs are not included in the interest expense referenced above. As we continue to expand our development pipeline, we anticipate capitalized costs to increase.

## Losses from early extinguishments of debt

For the six months ended June 30, 2006, we repaid the construction financing collateralized by our Seven Cambridge Center property and, in connection with the sale of 280 Park Avenue, we legally defeased the

mortgage indebtedness collateralized by 280 Park Avenue totaling approximately \$254.4 million. In connection with the defeasance of mortgage indebtedness at 280 Park Avenue we recognized a loss from early extinguishment of debt totaling approximately \$31.4 million consisting of the difference between the value of the U.S. Treasuries and the principal balance of the mortgage loan totaling approximately \$28.2 million and the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs totaling approximately \$3.2 million. The construction financing at Seven Cambridge Center totaling approximately \$112.5 million was repaid using approximately \$7.5 million of available cash and \$105.0 million drawn under our Unsecured Line of Credit. There was no prepayment penalty associated with the repayment for Seven Cambridge Center. We recognized losses from early extinguishments of debt totaling approximately \$0.5 million consisting of the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs.

In connection with the sales of 100 East Pratt Street and Riverfront Plaza in May 2005, we repaid the mortgage loans collateralized by the properties totaling approximately \$188 million. During the six months ended June 30, 2005, we recognized a loss from early extinguishment of debt totaling approximately \$11.0 million, consisting of prepayment fees of approximately \$10.8 million and the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs of approximately \$0.2 million. We also recognized a \$1.9 million loss from early extinguishment of debt which relates to the refinancing of our Times Square Tower mortgage loan as well the modification on our Unsecured Line of Credit.

#### Income from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

During the first quarter of 2005, we placed in-service 901 New York Avenue, a 539,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in Washington, D.C., in which we have a 25% ownership interest. The addition of this property increased income from joint ventures by approximately \$0.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2006.

#### Income from discontinued operations, net of minority interest

For the six months ended June 30, 2006 there were no properties included in discontinued operations. Properties included in discontinued operations for the six months ended June 30, 2005 consisted of Old Federal Reserve, 40-46 Harvard Street and Residence Inn by Marriott<sup>®</sup>.

#### Gains on sales of real estate, net of minority interest

On June 6, 2006, we sold 280 Park Avenue, a 1,179,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in midtown Manhattan, New York, for approximately \$1.2 billion. Net proceeds totaled approximately \$875 million after legal defeasance of indebtedness secured by the property (consisting of approximately \$254.4 million of principal indebtedness and approximately \$28.2 million of related defeasance costs) and the payment of transfer taxes, brokers' fees and other customary closing costs. We recognized a gain on sale of approximately \$581.6 million (net of minority interest share of approximately \$109.5 million).

In January 2006 we recognized a gain on the sale of a parcel of land at the Prudential Center located in Boston, Massachusetts which had been accounted for previously as a financing transaction. During January 2006, the transaction qualified as a sale for financial reporting purposes.

Gains on sales of real estate for the six months ended June 30, 2005 in the Total Property Portfolio primarily relate to the sales of Riverfront Plaza and 100 East Street which are not included in discontinued operations due to our continuing involvement in the management, for a fee, of these properties after the sales. In addition, the sale of Decoverly Four and Five, consisting of two undeveloped land parcels located in Rockville, Maryland are included in gains on sales of real estate and other assets for the six months ended June 30, 2005.

# Minority interest in property partnership

Minority interest in property partnership consists of the outside equity interests in the venture that owns Citigroup Center. This venture is consolidated with our financial results because we exercise control over the entity. Due to the redemption of the minority interest holder at Citigroup Center, minority interest in property partnership will no longer reflect an allocation to the minority interest holder.

#### Minority interest in Operating Partnership

Minority interest in Operating Partnership decreased \$2.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005 mainly attributed to a reduction in the minority interest in our Operating Partnership's income allocation related to underlying changes in allocable income, offset by changes in the partnership's ownership interests.

# Comparison of the three months ended June 30, 2006 to the three months ended June 30, 2005.

The table below shows selected operating information for the Same Property Portfolio and the Total Property Portfolio. The Same Property Portfolio consists of the 115 properties totaling approximately 29.9 million net rentable square feet of space (excluding approximately 9.1 million square feet of structured parking for approximately 29,835 vehicles). The Same Property Portfolio includes two hotel properties, properties acquired or placed in-service on or prior to April 1, 2005 and owned through June 30, 2006. The Total Property Portfolio includes the effects of the other properties either placed in-service, acquired or repositioned after April 1, 2005 or disposed of on or prior to June 30, 2006. This table includes a reconciliation from the Same Property Portfolio to the Total Property Portfolio by also providing information for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 with respect to the properties which were acquired, placed in-service, repositioned or sold.

In September 2004, we commenced the redevelopment of our Capital Gallery property in Washington, D.C. Capital Gallery is a Class A office property currently totaling approximately 397,000 net rentable square feet. The project entails removing a three-story low-rise section of the property, which is comprised of 100,000 net rentable square feet, from in-service status and developing it into a ten-story office building resulting in a total complex size of approximately 620,000 net rentable square feet. In April 2006, tenants began to take initial occupancy. This property is included in Properties Repositioned for the six months ended June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2005.

	s	ame Propei	rty Portfoli		Proper	ties Sold	Prope Acqui		Propertie In-Sei		Prop Reposi			Fotal Prope	rty Portfolio	
	2006		Increase/ (Decrease)	% Change	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006 thousands	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	Increase/ (Decrease)	% Change
Rental Revenue:							(00)	ld15 III	ulousallus	,						
Rental Revenue	\$309,085	\$298,992	5 10,093	3.38%	\$13,502	\$27,089	\$ 1,745	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 6,064	\$ —	\$5,084	\$3,257	\$335,480	\$329,338	\$ 6,142	1.86%
Termination Income	1,400	1,580	(180)	(11.39%)	_	2,398	_					_	1,400	3,978	(2,578)	(64.81%)
Total Rental Revenue	310,485	300,572	9,913	3.30%	13,502	29,487	1,745	_	6,064		5,084	3,257	336,880	333,316	3,564	1.07%
Operating Expenses	101,643	94,038	7,605	8.09%	5,669	11,565	868	_	807		1,245	852	110,232	106,455	3,777	3.55%
Net Operating Income, excluding hotels	208,842	206,534	2,308	1.12%	7,833	17,922	877	_	5,257		3,839	2,405	226,648	226,861	(213)	(0.10%)
Hotel Net Operating Income (1)	6,904	5,071	1,833	36.15%				_					6,904	5,071	1,833	36.15%
Consolidated Net Operating Income (1)	215,746	211,605	4,141	1.96%	7,833	17,922	877	_	5,257		3,839	2,405	233,552	231,932	1,620	0.7%
Other Revenue:																
Development and Management																
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,230	4,137	1,093	26.42%
Interest and Other			_										8,565	2,916	5,649	193.72%
Total Other Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,795	7,053	6,742	95.59%
Other Expenses:																
General and administrative																
expense	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,796	14,252	1,544	10.83%
Interest								—		—			78,449	78,233	216	0.28%
Depreciation and amortization Loss from early extinguishments of debt	63,763	62,034	1,729	2.79%	714	4,545	743	-	1,980	-	712	447	67,912	67,026 12,896	886	1.32%
, 0													31,457		18,561	143.93%
Total Other Expenses	63,763	62,034	1,729	2.79%	714	4,545	743		1,980		712	447	193,614	172,407	21,207	<u>12.30</u> %
Income before minority interests	\$151,983	\$149,571 \$	\$ 2,412	1.61%	\$ 7,119	\$13,377	\$ 134	\$—	\$ 3,277	\$ —	\$3,127	\$1,958	\$ 53,733	\$ 66,578	(\$ 12,845)	(19.29%)
Income from unconsolidated joint	¢ 1070	¢ 040 0	t 000	220 (20)	¢	¢ O	(\$ 170)	¢	¢ 770	¢ =00	¢	¢	1 077	0.47	020	07.000/
ventures Income from discontinued operations,	\$ 1,079	\$ 246 \$	\$ 833	338.62%	\$ —	\$ 9	(\$ 178)	<b>&gt;</b> —	\$ 776	\$ 592	\$ —	\$ —	1,677	847	830	97.99%
net of minority interest	s —	¢	r.		¢	\$ 727	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢		727	(727)	(100.0%)
Minority interest in property partnership	φ —	φ	• —		φ —	φ /2/	φ —	<b>"</b> —	φ —	<b>у</b> —	<b>у</b> —	φ —	777	1.472	(695)	(47.21%)
Minority interest in Operating Partnership	ı												(11,758)	(14,596)		19.44%
Gains on sales of real estate, net of minor													581,302	102,073	479,229	469.50%
Gain on sale of real estate from discontin		ons, net of n	ninority inte	rest										8,389	(8,389)	(100.0%)
Net Income available to common shareho	olders		,										\$625,731	\$165,490	\$ 460,241	278.11%

(1) For a detailed discussion of NOI, including the reasons management believes NOI is useful to investors, see page 32.

# **Rental Revenue**

The increase of approximately \$6.1 million in the Total Property Portfolio is comprised of increases and decreases within the five categories that comprise our Total Property Portfolio. Rental revenue from the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$10.1 million, Properties Sold decreased approximately \$13.6 million, Properties Acquired increased approximately \$1.7 million, Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$6.1 million, Properties Repositioned increased approximately \$1.8 million.

Rental revenue from the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$10.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. Included in rental revenue is an overall increase in base rental revenue of approximately \$13.7 million. Approximately \$5.2 million of the increase from the Same Property Portfolio was due to an increase in recoveries from tenants. These increases were offset by a decrease of approximately \$8.8 million related to straight line rents, primarily due to the reduction of free rent at Times Square Tower during the prior year. With relatively little roll-over in the remainder of 2006 and much of the related rent commencement deferred into 2007 for much of our currently vacant space, we do not expect more than a modest increase in the Same Property Portfolio rental revenue during the remainder of 2006.

The increase in rental revenue from Properties Placed In-Service relates to placing in-service our Seven Cambridge Center development project in the first quarter of 2006 and 12290 Sunrise Valley in the second quarter of 2006. Rental revenue from Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$6.1 million, as detailed below:

		Rental Revenue for the three months ended June 30						
Property	Date Placed In-Service	2006	2006 2005		Change			
			(in thousands)					
Seven Cambridge Center	First Quarter, 2006	\$ 4,757	\$ —	\$	4,757			
12290 Sunrise Valley	Second Quarter, 2006	1,307			1,307			
Total		\$ 6,064	\$ —	\$	6,064			

The acquisition of Prospect Place on December 30, 2005 and 303 Almaden Boulevard on June 30, 2006 increased revenue from Properties Acquired by approximately \$1.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006.

The aggregate increase in rental revenue was offset by the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June 2006 and Embarcadero Center West Tower, Riverfront Plaza and 100 East Pratt Street during 2005. These properties have not been classified as discontinued operations due to our continuing involvement as the property manager for each property. Rental Revenue from Properties Sold decreased by approximately \$13.6 million, as detailed below:

		Rental Revenue for the three months ended June 30							
Property	erty Date Sold		2006		2005 in thousands)	(	Change		
280 Park Avenue	June 6, 2006	\$	13,502	\$	17,927	(\$	4,425)		
Riverfront Plaza	May 16, 2005				2,788		(2,788)		
100 East Pratt Street	May 12, 2005		_		2,501		(2,501)		
Embarcadero Center West Tower	December 14, 2005				3,873		(3,873)		
Total		\$	13,502	\$	27,089	(\$	13,587)		

Rental revenue from Properties Repositioned for the three months ended June 30, 2006 increased approximately \$1.8 million over the three months ended June 30, 2005. In April 2006 tenants began to take occupancy at our redevelopment project at Capital Gallery. We anticipate placing the project in-service during the third quarter of 2006 with initial occupancy of approximately 83%.

## **Termination Income**

Termination income for the three months ended June 30, 2006 was related to seven tenants across the Total Property Portfolio that terminated their leases, and we recognized termination income totaling approximately \$1.4 million. This compared to termination income of \$4.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2005 related to seven tenants. We currently anticipate realizing approximately \$1.0 million in termination income in each of the third and fourth quarters of 2006.

## **Operating Expenses**

The \$3.8 million increase in property operating expenses (real estate taxes, utilities, insurance, repairs and maintenance, cleaning and other property-related expenses) in the Total Property Portfolio is mainly comprised of increases and decreases within five categories that comprise our Total Property Portfolio. Operating expenses for the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$7.6 million, Properties Acquired increased approximately \$0.9 million, Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$0.8 million, Properties Repositioned increased approximately \$0.3 million and Properties Sold decreased approximately \$5.9 million.

Operating expenses from the Same Property Portfolio increased approximately \$7.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. Included in Same Property Portfolio operating expenses is an increase in utility expenses of approximately \$2.8 million, an increase of approximately 17% over the prior year second quarter utility expense. In addition, real estate taxes increased approximately \$2.2 million due to increased real estate tax assessments, with approximately half of this increase specifically attributed to properties located in New York City. The remaining \$2.6 million increase in the Same Property Portfolio operating expenses is related to an increase in repairs and maintenance.

The increase in operating expenses from Properties Placed In-Service relates to placing in-service our Seven Cambridge Center development project in the first quarter of 2006 and 12290 Sunrise Valley in the second quarter of 2006. Operating expenses from Properties Placed In-Service increased approximately \$0.8 million, as detailed below:

		Operating Expenses for the three months ended June 30							
Property	Date Placed In-Service	2006		2006 2005 (in thousands)		Change			
Seven Cambridge Center	First Quarter, 2006	\$	689	\$		\$	689		
12290 Sunrise Valley	Second Quarter, 2006		118				118		
Total		\$	807	\$		\$	807		

A decrease of approximately \$5.9 million in the Total Property Portfolio operating expenses was due to the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June 2006 and Embarcadero Center West Tower, 100 East Pratt Street and Riverfront Plaza in 2005, as detailed below.

		Operating Expenses for the three months ended June 30							
Property Date Sold		2006		<u>2005</u> (in thousands)		Change			
280 Park Avenue	June 6, 2006	\$	5,669	\$	8,035	(\$	2,366)		
100 East Pratt Street	May 12, 2005				886		(886)		
Riverfront Plaza	May 16, 2005				906		(906)		
Embarcadero Center West Tower	December 14, 2005		_		1,738		(1,738)		
Total		\$	5,669	\$	11,565	(\$	5,896)		

Our redevelopment project at Capital Gallery opened in April 2006 as tenants began to take occupancy. Operating expenses from Properties Repositioned for the three months ended June 30, 2006 increased approximately \$0.3 million over the three months ended June 30, 2005.

We continue to review and monitor the impact of rising insurance costs and energy costs, as well as other factors, on our operating budgets for fiscal year 2006. Because some operating expenses are not recoverable from tenants, an increase in operating expenses due to one or more of the foregoing factors could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

## Hotel Net Operating Income

Net operating income for the hotel properties increased approximately \$1.8 million, a 36.2% increase for the three months ended June 30, 2006 as compared to 2005. For the three months ended June 30, 2005 the operations of the Residence Inn by Marriott<sup>®</sup> has been included as part of discontinued operations due to its sale on November 4, 2005. Revenue from the hotels continued to improve in the second quarter, primarily as a result of citywide conventions. We expect the hotels to contribute between \$12 million and \$13 million of net operating income for the remainder of the year ending December 31, 2006.

The following reflects our occupancy and rate information for our hotel properties for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005:

	2006	2005	Change
Occupancy	83.4%	82.2%	1.5%
Average daily rate	\$241.69	\$211.19	14.4%
Revenue per available room, REVPAR	\$203.42	\$174.26	16.7%

#### **Development and Management Services**

Development and Management Service income increased approximately \$1.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. Management Service income has increased approximately \$1.0 million due to maintaining management contracts following the sales of 100 East Pratt Street, Riverfront Plaza and Embarcadero Center West Tower as well as the sale of 280 Park Avenue on June 6, 2006. We expect our third-party management and development fee income for the calendar year 2006 to be between \$15 million and \$16 million, which includes the impact of our continued management of 280 Park Avenue.

#### Interest and Other Income

Interest and other income increased approximately 5.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005 as a result of higher overall interest rates as well as the timing of our cash balances for the six months ended June 30, 2006 compared to June 30, 2005. During the second quarter we raised \$450 million through our Operating Partnership's unsecured exchangeable senior notes. On June 6, 2006, we completed the sale of 280 Park Avenue for net cash proceeds of approximately \$875 million. We did not identify any replacement properties for 280 Park Avenue under the like-kind exchange provisions of Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code and, therefore, our aggregate distributions for the 2006 tax year will include, in addition to our regular quarterly distributions, at least that portion of the sale proceeds necessary for us to avoid paying corporate level tax on the estimated taxable gain, estimated to be \$750 million. We continue to look at additional asset sales as a way to monetize the strong valuations in the market. We expect interest income to be between \$37 million and \$38 million for 2006 given the additional cash balances we are currently carrying.

<sup>45</sup> 

# **Other Expenses**

#### General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses increased approximately \$1.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. The majority of this increase was attributed to bonuses and salaries for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005.

Commencing in 2003, we issued restricted stock and/or LTIP Units, as opposed to granting stock options and restricted stock, under the 1997 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as our primary vehicle for employee equity compensation. An LTIP Unit is generally the economic equivalent of a share of our restricted stock. Employees generally vest in restricted stock and LTIP Units over a five-year term (for awards granted prior to 2003, vesting is in equal annual installments; for those granted in 2003 and later, vesting is over a five-year term with annual vesting of 0%, 0%, 25%, 35% and 40%). Restricted stock and LTIP Units are valued based on observable market prices for similar instruments. Such value is recognized as an expense ratably over the corresponding employee service period. LTIP Units that were issued in January 2005 and any future LTIP Unit awards will be valued using an option pricing model in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123R. To the extent restricted stock or LTIP Units are forfeited prior to vesting, the corresponding previously recognized expense is reversed as an offset to "stock-based compensation." Stock-based compensation expense associated with \$6.1 million of equity-based compensation that was granted in January 2003 and \$9.7 million in January 2004 will generally be expensed ratably as such restricted stock and LTIP Units vests over a five-year vesting period. Stock-based compensation associated with approximately \$11.4 million of restricted stock and LTIP Units granted in January 2005 and approximately \$11.3 million of restricted stock and LTIP Units granted in April 2006 will also be incurred ratably as such restricted stock and LTIP Units vest. To the extent we continue to grant restricted stock and/or LTIP Unit awards, our expense will continue to increase significantly until 2008 even if there are no future increases in the aggregate value of restricted equity granted each year. This is because we expense the value of the restricted stock and LTIP Unit awards ratably over th

#### Interest Expense

Interest expense for the Total Property Portfolio increased slightly for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. The fluctuation is due to (1) the repayment of outstanding mortgage debt in connection with the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June 2006, Riverfront Plaza and 100 East Pratt Street in the second quarter of 2005, and Embarcadero Center West Tower in October 2005, which collectively decreased interest expense by \$4.4 million, (2) the impact of refinancing our fixed rate debt collateralized by 599 Lexington Avenue using borrowings under our unsecured line at a lower interest rate, which decreased interest expense approximately \$0.8 million, and (3) the repayment of our mortgage loans collateralized by 191 Spring Street and 601 and 651 Gateway Boulevard, which decreased interest expense approximately \$1.0 million. These decreases were offset by (1) increases of approximately \$2.7 million at Times Square Tower due to increasing interest rates (5.70% on June 30, 2006 and 3.78% on June 30, 2005) as well as the increased principal balance due to the refinancing of the mortgage loan in June 2005 and (2) an increase of approximately \$4.1 million related to interest incurred on the \$450 million unsecured exchangeable senior notes at 3.75% per annum interest rate.

At June 30, 2006, our variable rate debt consisted of our construction loans on our Times Square Tower and Capital Gallery Expansion, as well as our borrowings under our unsecured line of credit. On August 1, 2006, we repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by our Capital Gallery Expansion project. The following summarizes our outstanding debt as of June 30, 2006 compared with June 30, 2005:

	June	30,
	2006	2005
Data Summary	(dollars in t	housands)
Debt Summary:		
Balance		
Fixed rate	\$4,101,345	\$4,376,618
Variable rate	732,056	522,139
Total	\$4,833,401	\$4,898,757
Percent of total debt:		
Fixed rate	84.85%	89.34%
Variable rate	15.15%	10.66%
Total	100.00%	100.00%
Weighted average interest rate at end of period:		
Fixed rate	5.90%	6.65%
Variable rate	5.70%	3.85%
Total	5.87%	6.36%

#### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense for the Total Property Portfolio increased slightly for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005. The majority of the change in depreciation was due to the sales of 280 Park Avenue in June 2006 and Embarcadero Center West Tower, 100 East Pratt Street and Riverfront Plaza in 2005, which resulted in a decrease of approximately \$3.8 million. This decrease was offset partially by increased depreciation of \$2.0 million due to the placing in-service our Seven Cambridge Center development project in the first quarter of 2006, an increase of approximately \$1.7 million related to the Same Property Portfolio and approximately \$0.8 million related to the acquisition of Prospect Place on December 30, 2005.

#### **Capitalized** Costs

Costs directly related to the development of rental properties are not included in our operating results. These costs are capitalized and included in real estate assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over their useful lives. Capitalized development costs include interest, wages, property taxes, insurance and other project costs incurred during the period of development. Capitalized wages for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 were \$1.5 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. These costs are not included in the general and administrative expenses discussed above. Interest capitalized for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 was \$1.3 million and \$0.9 million, respectively. These costs are not included in the interest expense referenced above. As we continue to expand our development pipeline, we anticipate capitalized costs to increase.

## Losses from early extinguishments of debt

In connection with the defeasance of mortgage indebtedness at 280 Park Avenue we recognized a loss from early extinguishment of debt totaling approximately \$31.4 million consisting of the difference between the value of the U.S. Treasuries and the principal balance of the mortgage loan totaling approximately \$28.2 million and the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs totaling approximately \$3.2 million.

In connection with the sales of 100 East Pratt Street and Riverfront Plaza in May 2005, we repaid the mortgage loans collateralized by the properties totaling approximately \$188 million. During the three months ended June 30, 2005, we recognized a loss from early extinguishment of debt totaling approximately \$11.0 million, consisting of prepayment fees of approximately \$10.8 million and the write-off of unamortized deferred financing costs of approximately \$0.2 million. We also recognized a \$1.9 million loss from early extinguishment of debt which relates to the refinancing of our Times Square Tower mortgage loan as well the modification on our Unsecured Line of Credit.

#### Income from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

During the first quarter of 2005, we placed in-service 901 New York Avenue, a 539,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in Washington, D.C., in which we have a 25% ownership interest. The addition of this property increased income from joint ventures by approximately \$0.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006. This was partially offset by our 265 Franklin Street venture, the occupancy of which has decreased from 75.2% as of June 30, 2005 to 72.1% as of June 30, 2006.

#### Income from discontinued operations, net of minority interest

For the three months ended June 30, 2006 there were no properties included in discontinued operations. Properties included in discontinued operations for the three months ended June 30, 2005 consisted of Old Federal Reserve, 40-46 Harvard Street and Residence Inn by Marriott<sup>®</sup>.

## Gains on sales of real estate, net of minority interest

On June 6, 2006, we sold 280 Park Avenue, a 1,179,000 net rentable square foot Class A office property located in midtown Manhattan, New York, for approximately \$1.2 billion. Net proceeds totaled approximately \$875 million after legal defeasance of indebtedness secured by the property (consisting of approximately \$254.4 million of principal indebtedness and approximately \$28.2 million of related defeasance costs) and the payment of transfer taxes, brokers' fees and other customary closing costs. We recognized a gain on sale of approximately \$581.6 million (net of minority interest share of approximately \$109.5 million).

Gains on sales of real estate for the three months ended June 30, 2005 in the Total Property Portfolio primarily relate to the sales of Riverfront Plaza and 100 East Street which are not included in discontinued operations due to our continuing involvement in the management, for a fee, of these properties after the sales.

## Minority interest in property partnership

Minority interest in property partnership consists of the outside equity interests in the venture that owns Citigroup Center. This venture is consolidated with our financial results because we exercise control over the entity. Due to the redemption of the minority interest holder at Citigroup Center, minority interest in property partnership will no longer reflect an allocation to the minority interest holder.

#### Minority interest in Operating Partnership

Minority interest in Operating Partnership decreased \$2.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006 compared to 2005 mainly attributed to a reduction in the minority interest in our Operating Partnership's income allocation related to underlying changes in allocable income, offset by changes in the partnership's ownership interests.

# Liquidity and Capital Resources

# General

Our principal liquidity needs for the next twelve months are to:

- fund normal recurring expenses;
- meet debt service requirements including the repayment or refinancing of \$140.7 million of indebtedness that matures on or prior to August 1, 2007, \$6.6 million of which is due in 2006 and the remainder in the first quarter of 2007;
- fund capital expenditures, including tenant improvements and leasing costs;
- fund current development costs not covered under existing construction loans;
- fund potential property acquisitions; and
- make the minimum distribution required to maintain our REIT qualification under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

We did not identify any replacement properties for 280 Park Avenue under the like-kind exchange provisions of Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code and, therefore, our aggregate distributions for the 2006 tax year will include, in addition to our regular quarterly distributions, at least that portion of the sale proceeds necessary for us to avoid paying corporate level tax on the estimated taxable gain, estimated to be \$750 million. Under applicable tax rules, distributions for the 2006 tax year must be paid by January 30, 2007.

We believe that these needs will be satisfied using cash on hand, cash flows generated by operations and provided by financing activities, as well as cash generated from asset sales. Base rental revenue, recovery income from tenants, other income from operations, available cash balances, draws on our unsecured line of credit and refinancing of maturing indebtedness are our principal sources of capital used to pay operating expenses, debt service, recurring capital expenditures and the minimum distribution required to maintain our REIT qualification. We seek to increase income from our existing properties by maintaining quality standards for our properties that promote high occupancy rates and permit increases in rental rates while reducing tenant turnover and controlling operating expenses. Our sources of revenue also include third-party fees generated by our office real estate management, leasing, development and construction businesses. Consequently, we believe our revenue, together with proceeds from financing activities, will continue to provide the necessary funds for our short-term liquidity needs. However, material changes in these factors may adversely affect our net cash flows. Such changes, in turn, could adversely affect our ability to fund distributions, debt service payments and tenant improvements. In addition, a material adverse change in our cash provided by operations may affect our ability to comply with the financial performance covenants under our unsecured line of credit and unsecured senior notes.

Our principal liquidity needs for periods beyond twelve months are for the costs of developments, possible property acquisitions, scheduled debt maturities, major renovations, expansions and other non-recurring capital improvements. We expect to satisfy these needs using one or more of the following:

- construction loans;
- long-term secured and unsecured indebtedness;
- income from operations;
- income from joint ventures;
- sales of real estate;
- issuances of our equity securities and/or additional preferred or common units of partnership interest in BPLP; and
- our unsecured revolving line of credit or other short-term bridge facilities.

# **Table of Contents**

## **BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.**

We draw on multiple financing sources to fund our long-term capital needs. Our unsecured line of credit is utilized primarily as a bridge facility to fund acquisition opportunities, to refinance outstanding indebtedness and to meet short-term development and working capital needs. We generally fund our development projects with construction loans that may be partially guaranteed by our Operating Partnership until project completion or lease-up thresholds are achieved.

### Cash Flow Summary

The following summary discussion of our cash flows is based on the consolidated statements of cash flows and is not meant to be an all-inclusive discussion of the changes in our cash flows for the periods presented below.

Cash and cash equivalents were \$370.4 million and \$507.2 million at June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively, representing a decrease of \$136.8 million. As of June 30, 2006, approximately \$872 million of cash proceeds were held in escrow by a qualifying intermediary for the purpose of potentially accomplishing a like-kind exchange of 280 Park Avenue under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code and were therefore not included in cash and cash equivalents. No qualifying replacement properties were identified by the statutory deadline of July 21, 2006 and the cash was subsequently released from escrow back to us with no restrictions as to its use.

The decrease in cash and cash equivalents was a result of the following increases and decreases in cash flows:

	Siz	Six months ended June 30,		
	2006	2005 (in thousands)	Increase (Decrease)	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 256,710	\$ 204,976	\$ 51,734	
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(\$232,853)	\$ 292,750	(\$525,603)	
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	\$ 85,043	(\$229,888)	\$ 314,931	

Our principal source of cash flow is related to the operation of our office properties. The average term of our tenant leases is approximately 7.7 years with occupancy rates historically in the range of 92% to 98%. Our properties provide a relatively consistent stream of cash flow that provides us with resources to pay operating expenses, debt service and fund quarterly dividend and distribution payment requirements. In addition, over the past year, we have raised capital through the sale of some of our properties and raised proceeds from secured borrowings.

Cash provided by investing activities to fund acquisitions, development and recurring and nonrecurring capital expenditures. We selectively invest in new projects that enable us to take advantage of our development, leasing, financing and property management skills and invest in existing buildings that meet our investment criteria. Cash used in investing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2006 consisted of the following:

	Six months ended June 30, 2006 (in thousands)
Net proceeds from the sale of real estate	\$ 1,150,981
Net proceeds from the sale of real estate placed in escrow	(872,063)
Investments in marketable securities	(282,764)
Acquisitions/additions to real estate	(206,873)
Recurring capital expenditures	(8,507)
Net investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	(6,867)
Hotel improvements, equipment upgrades and replacements	(6,251)
Planned non-recurring capital expenditures associated with acquisition properties	(509)
Net cash used in investing activities	(\$ 232,853)

Cash provided by financing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2006 totaled approximately \$85.0 million. This consisted primarily of the proceeds from our exchangeable unsecured senior notes offering of \$450 million offset by the repayment of our Seven Cambridge Center construction loan, our 101 Carnegie Center mortgage loan and our 191 Spring Street loan as well as the payments of dividends and distributions to shareholders and the unitholders of our Operating Partnership. Future debt payments are discussed below under the heading "Debt Financing."

## Capitalization

At June 30, 2006, our total consolidated debt was approximately \$4.8 billion. The weighted-average annual interest rate on our consolidated indebtedness was 5.87% and the weighted-average maturity was approximately 4.9 years.

Debt to total market capitalization ratio, defined as total consolidated debt as a percentage of the market value of our outstanding equity securities plus our total consolidated debt, is a measure of leverage commonly used by analysts in the REIT sector. Our total market capitalization was approximately \$17.5 billion at June 30, 2006. Total market capitalization was calculated using the June 30, 2006 closing stock price of \$90.40 per common share and the following: (1) 114,219,417 shares of our common stock, (2) 21,147,685 outstanding common units of partnership interest in Boston Properties Limited Partnership (excluding common units held by Boston Properties, Inc.), (3) an aggregate of 4,409,710 common units issuable upon conversion of all outstanding Series Two Preferred Units of partnership interest in Boston Properties Limited Partnership, (4) an aggregate of 513,835 common units issuable upon conversion of all outstanding LTIP Units, assuming all conditions have been met for the conversion of the LTIP Units, and (5) our consolidated debt totaling approximately \$4.8 billion. Our total consolidated debt at June 30, 2006 represented approximately 27.59% of our total market capitalization. This percentage will fluctuate with changes in the market price of our common stock and does not necessarily reflect our capacity to incur additional debt to finance our activities or our ability to manage our existing debt obligations. However, for a company like ours, whose assets are primarily income-producing real estate, the debt to total market capitalization ratio may provide investors with an alternate indication of leverage, so long as it is evaluated along with other financial ratios and the various components of our outstanding indebtedness.

# Debt Financing

As of June 30, 2006, we had approximately \$4.8 billion of outstanding indebtedness, representing 27.59% of our total market capitalization as calculated above consisting of (1) \$1.5 billion in publicly traded unsecured debt having a weighted average interest rate of 4.56% and maturities in 2013 and 2015; (2) \$450 million of publicly traded exchangeable unsecured debt having a weighted average interest rate of 3.75% an initial option redemption date in 2013 and maturity in 2036 and (3) \$2.9 billion of property-specific debt having a weighted average interest rate of 6.73% and weighted average term of 3.3 years (which includes the \$225.0 million drawn on our Unsecured Line of Credit secured by 599 Lexington Avenue). As of June 30, 2006, we had approximately \$225.0 million drawn on our Unsecured Line of Credit which is secured by our 599 Lexington Avenue property in New York and which balance is included under our variable rate mortgages in the table below. The table below summarizes our mortgage notes payable, our senior unsecured notes and our Unsecured Line of Credit at June 30, 2006:

	June	30
	<u>2006</u> (dollars in tl	2005
DEBT SUMMARY:	(donars in b	iousanus)
Balance		
Fixed rate mortgage notes payable	\$2,180,079	\$2,905,753
Variable rate mortgage notes payable	732,056	522,139
Unsecured senior notes, net of discount	1,471,266	1,470,865
Unsecured exchangeable senior notes	450,000	_
Unsecured line of credit	—	—
Total	\$4,833,401	\$4,898,757
Percent of total debt:		
Fixed rate	84.85%	89.34%
Variable rate	15.15%	10.66%
Total	100.0%	100.0%
Weighted average interest rate at end of period:		
Fixed rate	5.90%	6.65%
Variable rate	5.70%	3.85%
Total	5.87%	6.36%

The variable rate debt shown above bears interest based on various spreads over the London Interbank Offered Rate or Eurodollar rates. As of June 30, 2006, the weighted-average interest rate on our variable rate debt was LIBOR/Eurodollar plus 0.48% per annum.

#### Unsecured Line of Credit

On May 19, 2005, we modified our \$605.0 million Unsecured Line of Credit by extending the maturity date from January 17, 2006 to October 30, 2007, with a provision for a one-year extension at our option, subject to certain conditions, and by reducing the per annum variable interest rate on outstanding balances from Eurodollar plus 0.70% to Eurodollar plus 0.65%. In addition, a facility fee equal to 15 basis point per annum is payable in quarterly installments. The interest rate and facility fee are subject to adjustment in the event of a change in Boston Properties Limited Partnership's senior unsecured debt ratings. The Unsecured Line of Credit contains a competitive bid option that allows banks that are part of the lender consortium to bid to make loan advances to us at a reduced Eurodollar rate. We utilize the Unsecured Line of Credit principally to fund development of properties, land and property acquisitions, to refinance outstanding indebtedness and for working capital purposes. Our Unsecured Line of Credit is a recourse obligation of Boston Properties Limited Partnership.

On August 3, 2006, our Operating Partnership entered into an amended and restated unsecured revolving credit facility (the "August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit") provided by a consortium of lenders with a committed capacity of \$605.0 million (the "Facility Amount"). Our Operating Partnership may increase the Facility Amount up to \$1.0 billion, subject to specified conditions, including, without limitation, obtaining commitments for the increased amount from existing lenders within the consortium or new lenders, as well as the payment of any requisite commitment fee. The August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit expires on August 3, 2010 (the "Maturity Date"), but our Operating Partnership may extend the Maturity Date for one year, provided there is no event of default and subject to the payment of a fee equal to 15 basis points of the Facility Amount then in effect. Outstanding balances under the August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit bear interest at a per annum variable rate of Eurodollar plus 0. 55%. In addition, a facility fee equal to 15 basis points of the Facility Amount in the event of a change in our Operating Partnership's senior unsecured debt ratings. The August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit contains a competitive bid option that allows banks that are part of the lender consortium to bid to make loan advances to our Operating Partnership in amounts up to 65% of the Facility Amount at a reduced Eurodollar rate. The August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit will be available to fund working capital and general corporate purposes, including, without limitation, to fund development of properties, land and property acquisitions and to repay or reduce indebtedness. The August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit is a recourse obligation of Boston Properties Limited Partnership.

Our ability to borrow under our August 2006 Unsecured Line of Credit is subject to our compliance with a number of customary financial and other covenants on an ongoing basis, including:

- a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however the leverage ratio may increase to no greater than 65% provided that it is reduced back to 60% within 180 days;
- a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 55%;
- a fixed charge coverage ratio of at least 1.40;
- an unsecured leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, however the leverage ratio may increase to no greater than 65% provided that it is reduced back to 60% within 180 days;
- a minimum net worth requirement;
- an unsecured debt interest coverage ratio of at least 1.75; and
- limitations on permitted investments.

We believe we are in compliance with the financial and other covenants listed above.

At June 30, 2006, we had letters of credit totaling \$16.0 million outstanding under our Unsecured Line of Credit. On July 19, 2005, we refinanced \$225 million of mortgage indebtedness at 599 Lexington Avenue through a secured draw on our Unsecured Line of Credit. As of June 30, 2006, we had the ability to borrow an additional \$364.0 million under our Unsecured Line of Credit. As of August 4, 2006, we have borrowings of \$225 million outstanding under our Unsecured Line of Credit, secured by our 599 Lexington Avenue property.

# Unsecured Senior Notes

The following summarizes the unsecured senior notes outstanding as of June 30, 2006 (dollars in thousands):

	Coupon/ Stated Rate	Effective Rate (1)	Principal Amount	Maturity Date (2)
10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	6.250%	6.296%	\$ 750,000	January 15, 2013
10 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	6.250%	6.280%	175,000	January 15, 2013
12 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	5.625%	5.636%	300,000	April 15, 2015
12 Year Unsecured Senior Notes	5.000%	5.075%	250,000	June 1, 2015
Total principal			1,475,000	
Net discount			(3,734)	
Total			\$1,471,266	

(1) Yield on issuance date including the effects of discounts on the notes.

(2) No principal amounts are due prior to maturity.

Our unsecured senior notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of their principal amount or (ii) the sum of the present value of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest discounted at a rate equal to the yield on U.S. Treasury securities with a comparable maturity plus 35 basis points (the \$250 million 12 Year Unsecured Senior Notes that mature on June 1, 2015 are calculated at the U.S. Treasury yield plus 25 basis points), in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. The indenture under which our senior unsecured notes were issued contains restrictions on incurring debt and using our assets as security in other financing transactions and other customary financial and other covenants, including (1) a leverage ratio not to exceed 60%, (2) a secured debt leverage ratio not to exceed 50%, (3) an interest coverage ratio of 1.5, and (4) unencumbered asset value to be no less than 150% of our unsecured debt. As of June 30, 2006 we were in compliance with each of these financial restrictions and requirements.

Boston Properties Limited Partnership's investment grade ratings on its unsecured senior notes are as follows:

Rating Organization	Rating
Moody's	Baa2 (stable)
Standard & Poor's	BBB (stable)
FitchRatings	BBB (stable)

The security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities, as it may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organization. Each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating.

## Unsecured exchangeable senior notes

On April 6, 2006, our Operating Partnership issued \$400 million in aggregate principal amount of its 3.75% exchangeable senior notes due 2036. On May 2, 2006, our Operating Partnership issued an additional \$50 million aggregate principal amount of the notes as a result of the underwriter's exercise of its over-allotment option. The notes will be exchangeable into our common stock at an initial exchange rate, subject to adjustment, of 8.9461 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (or an initial exchange price of approximately \$111.78 per share of common stock) under the circumstances described in the prospectus supplement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 3, 2006. Noteholders may require the Operating Partnership to purchase the notes at par initially on May 18, 2013 and, after that date, the notes will be redeemable at par at the option of the Operating Partnership under the circumstances described in the prospectus supplement.

# Mortgage Notes Payable

The following represents the outstanding principal balances due under the mortgages notes payable at June 30, 2006:

Properties	Interest Rate	Principal Amount (in thousands)	Maturity Date
Citigroup Center	7.19%	\$ 497,428(1)	May 11, 2011
Times Square Tower	5.70%	475,000(2)	July 9, 2008
Embarcadero Center One and Two	6.70%	287,583	December 10, 2008
Prudential Center	6.72%	267,973	July 1, 2008
599 Lexington Avenue	5.55%	225,000(3)	October 30, 2007
Embarcadero Center Four	6.79%	136,110	February 1, 2008
Embarcadero Center Three	6.40%	134,083	January 1, 2007
Democracy Center	7.05%	97,298	April 1, 2009
One Freedom Square	5.33%	79,024(4)	June 30, 2012
New Dominion Tech Park, Bldg. Two	5.55%	63,000(5)	September 30, 2014
202, 206 & 214 Carnegie Center	8.13%	59,459	October 1, 2010
140 Kendrick Street	5.21%	59,204(6)	July 1, 2013
1330 Connecticut Avenue	4.65%	56,225(7)	February 26, 2011
New Dominion Tech. Park, Bldg. One	7.69%	56,072	January 15, 2021
Reservoir Place	5.82%	52,665(8)	July 1, 2009
Capital Gallery	8.24%	49,841(9)	August 15, 2006
504, 506 & 508 Carnegie Center	7.39%	42,847	January 1, 2008
10 and 20 Burlington Mall Road	7.25%	36,782(10)	October 1, 2011
Ten Cambridge Center	8.27%	32,578	May 1, 2010
Capital Gallery Redevelopment	6.85%	32,056(11)	February 15, 2008
Sumner Square	7.35%	27,886	September 1, 2013
1301 New York Avenue	7.14%	25,840(12)	August 15, 2009
Eight Cambridge Center	7.73%	25,519	July 15, 2010
510 Carnegie Center	7.39%	24,600	January 1, 2008
Reston Corporate Center	6.56%	21,621	May 1, 2008
University Place	6.94%	21,613	August 1, 2021
Bedford Business Park	8.50%	18,166	December 10, 2008
Montvale Center	8.59%	6,661	December 1, 2006
Total		\$ 2,912,135	

(1) In accordance with EITF 98-1, the principal amount and interest rates shown were adjusted upon redemption of the outside members' equity interest in the limited liability company that owns the property to reflect the fair value of the note. The stated principal balance at June 30, 2006 was \$494.6 million. The interest rate used to adjust the portion of debt associated with the redemption to fair value was 6.25% per annum.

(2) The mortgage financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 0.50% per annum.

On July 19, 2005, we repaid the mortgage loan through a secured draw on our unsecured line of credit. As of June 30, 2006, the interest rate on this draw (3) under our unsecured line of credit was 5.55% using a weighted average LIBOR spread of 0.3% per annum.

(4) In accordance with EITF 98-1, the principal amount and interest rates shown were adjusted upon acquisition of the property to reflect the fair value of the note. The stated principal balance at June 30, 2006 was \$72.6 million and the stated interest rate was 7.75%. (5)

The mortgage loan requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity.

- (6) In accordance with EITF 98-1, the principal amount and interest rates shown were adjusted upon acquisition of the property to reflect the fair value of the note. The stated principal balance at June 30, 2006 was \$54.0 million and the stated interest rate was 7.51%.
- (7) In accordance with EITF 98-1, the principal amount and interest rates shown were adjusted upon acquisition of the property to reflect the fair value of the note. The stated principal balance at June 30, 2006 was \$50.3 million and the stated interest rate was 7.58%.
- (8) In accordance with EITF 98-1, the principal amount and interest rates shown were adjusted upon acquisition of the property to reflect the fair value of the note. The stated principal balance at June 30, 2006 was \$51.1 million and the stated interest rate was 7.0%.
- (9) On August 1, 2006, we repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by this property.
- (10) Includes outstanding indebtedness secured by 91 Hartwell Avenue.
- (11) The mortgage financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.65% per annum and requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity. On August 1, 2006, we repaid the mortgage loan collateralized by this property.
- (12) Includes outstanding principal in the amounts of \$18.5 million, \$5.0 million and \$2.3 million which bear interest at fixed rates of 6.70%, 8.54% and 6.75%, respectively.

#### Off Balance Sheet Arrangements- Joint Venture Indebtedness

We have investments in eight unconsolidated joint ventures (including our investment in the Value-Added Fund) with our effective ownership interests ranging from 23.89% to 51%. All of these ventures have mortgage indebtedness. We exercise significant influence over, but do not control, these eight entities and therefore they are presently accounted for using the equity method of accounting. See also Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. At June 30, 2006, our share of the debt related to these investments was equal to approximately \$226.8 million. The table below summarizes our share of the outstanding debt (based on our respective ownership interests) of these joint venture properties at June 30, 2006:

Properties	Interest Rate	Principal <u>Amount</u> (in thousands)	Maturity Date
Metropolitan Square (51%)	8.23%	\$ 67,088	May 1, 2010
Market Square North (50%)	7.70%	45,566	December 19, 2010
901 New York Avenue (25%)	5.19%	42,500	January 1, 2015
265 Franklin Street (35%)	6.23%(1)	21,273	September 30, 2007
Worldgate Plaza (25%)	6.03%(2)	14,250	December 1, 2007
New York Land Venture (50%)	7.40%(3)	11,800	May 8, 2008
Wisconsin Place (23.89%)	6.69%(4)	10,146(4)	March 11, 2009
505 9th Street (50%)	6.02%(5)	9,539(5)	See note 5
Wisconsin Place (23.89%)	4.38%(6)	2,763(6)	January 1, 2008
300 Billerica Road (25%)	5.69%(7)	1,875	January 1, 2016
Total	6.99%	\$ 226,800	

(1) The mortgage financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum and requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity.

(2) This property is owned by the Value-Added Fund. The mortgage financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 0.89% per annum and requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity. This mortgage matures in December 2007, with two one-year extension options. In addition, the Value-Added Fund entered into an agreement to cap the interest rate at 9.5% for a nominal fee.

(3) We have agreed to guarantee approximately \$11.8 million of this loan. The construction financing bears interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum with a maturity of May 8, 2008.

- (4) Amount represents construction financing of up to \$96.5 million, of which our maximum share is \$23.1 million, at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum with a maturity in March 2009. The mortgage debt requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity.
- (5) Amount represents construction financing comprised of a \$60.0 million loan commitment (of which our share is \$30.0 million) which bears interest at a fixed rate of 5.73% per annum and a \$35.0 million loan commitment (of which our share is \$17.5 million) which bears interest at a variable rate of LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum. The financing converts to a ten-year fixed rate loan in October 2007 at an interest rate of 5.73% per annum with a provision for an increase in the borrowing capacity by \$35.0 million (of which our share would be \$17.5 million). The conversion is subject to conditions which we expect to satisfy. As of June 30, 2006, the interest rate on the variable rate portion of the debt was 6.52% per annum. The weighted-average rate as of June 30, 2006 is reflected in the table.
- (6) In accordance with EITF 98-1, the principal amount and interest rates shown were adjusted to reflect the fair value of the note using an effective interest rate of 4.38% per annum. This note is non-interest bearing with a stated principal balance of \$15.5 million (of which our share is approximately \$2.9 million) and matures in January 2008. The weighted average rates exclude the impact of this loan. We have agreed, together with our third-party joint venture partners, to guarantee this seller financing on behalf of the land and infrastructure entity.
- (7) This property is owned by the Value-Added Fund. The mortgage financing bears interest at a fixed rate and requires interest only payments with a balloon payment due at maturity.

#### State and Local Tax Matters

Because we are organized and qualify as a REIT, we are generally not subject to federal income taxes, but subject to certain state and local taxes. In the normal course of business, certain entities through which we own real estate either have undergone, or are currently undergoing, tax audits or other inquiries. Although we believe that we have substantial arguments in favor of our positions in the ongoing audits, in some instances there is no controlling precedent or interpretive guidance on the specific point at issue. Collectively, tax deficiency notices received to date from the jurisdictions conducting the ongoing audits have not been material. However, there can be no assurance that future audits will not occur with increased frequency or that the ultimate result of such audits will not have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

#### Insurance

We carry insurance coverage on our properties of types and in amounts and with deductibles that we believe are in line with coverage customarily obtained by owners of similar properties. In response to the uncertainty in the insurance market following the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, the Federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, or TRIA, was enacted in November 2002 to require regulated insurers to make available coverage for certified acts of terrorism (as defined by the statute) through December 31, 2004, which date was extended to December 31, 2005 by the United States Department of Treasury on June 18, 2004 and which date was further extended to December 31, 2007 by the Terrorism Risk Insurance Extension Act of 2005 (the "TRIA Extension Act"). TRIA expires on December 31, 2007, and we cannot currently anticipate whether it will be extended. Effective as of March 1, 2006, our property insurance program per occurrence limits were decreased from \$1 billion to \$800 million, including coverage for both "certified" and "non-certified" acts of terrorism by TRIA. The amount of such insurance available in the market has decreased because of the natural disasters which occurred during 2005. We also carry nuclear, biological, chemical and radiological terrorism insurance coverage ("NBCR Coverage") for "certified" acts of terrorism as defined by TRIA, which is provided by IXP, Inc. as a direct insurer. Effective as of March 1, 2006, we extended the NBCR Coverage to March 1, 2007, excluding our Value-Added Fund properties. Effective as of March 1, 2006, the per occurrence limit for NBCR Coverage was decreased from \$1 billion to \$800 million. Under TRIA, after the payment of the required deductible and coinsurance the NBCR Coverage is backstopped by the Federal Government if the aggregate industry insured losses resulting from a certified act of terrorism exceed a "program trigger." Under the TRIA Extension Act



(a) the program trigger is \$5 million through March 31, 2006, \$50 million from April 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006 and \$100 million from January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007 and (b) the coinsurance is 10% through December 31, 2006 and 15% through December 31, 2007. We may elect to terminate the NBCR Coverage when the program trigger increases on January 1, 2007, if there is a change in our portfolio or for any other reason. We intend to continue to monitor the scope, nature and cost of available terrorism insurance and maintain insurance in amounts and on terms that are commercially reasonable.

We also currently carry earthquake insurance on properties located in areas known to be subject to earthquakes in an amount and subject to self-insurance that we believe are commercially reasonable. In addition, this insurance is subject to a deductible in the amount of 5% of the value of the affected property. Specifically, we currently carry earthquake insurance which covers our San Francisco region with a \$120 million per occurrence limit and a \$120 million aggregate limit, \$20 million of which is provided by IXP, Inc., as a direct insurer. The amount of our earthquake insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover losses from earthquakes. As a result of increased costs of coverage and limited availability, the amount of third-party earthquake insurance that we may be able to purchase on commercially reasonable terms may be reduced. In addition, we may discontinue earthquake insurance on some or all of our properties in the future if the premiums exceed our estimation of the value of the coverage.

In January 2002, we formed a wholly-owned taxable REIT subsidiary, IXP, Inc., or IXP, to act as a captive insurance company and be one of the elements of our overall insurance program. IXP acts as a direct insurer with respect to a portion of our earthquake insurance coverage for the Greater San Francisco properties and our NBCR Coverage for "certified acts of terrorism" under TRIA. Insofar as we own IXP, we are responsible for its liquidity and capital resources, and the accounts of IXP are part of our consolidated financial statements. In particular, if a loss occurs which is covered by our NBCR Coverage but is less than the applicable program trigger under TRIA, IXP would be responsible for the full amount of the loss without any backstop by the Federal Government. If we experience a loss and IXP is required to pay under its insurance policy, we would ultimately record the loss to the extent of IXP's required payment. Therefore, insurance coverage provided by IXP should not be considered as the equivalent of third-party insurance, but rather as a modified form of self-insurance.

We continue to monitor the state of the insurance market in general, and the scope and costs of coverage for acts of terrorism in particular, but we cannot anticipate what coverage will be available on commercially reasonable terms in future policy years. There are other types of losses, such as from wars or the presence of mold at our properties, for which we cannot obtain insurance at all or at a reasonable cost. With respect to such losses and losses from acts of terrorism, earthquakes or other catastrophic events, if we experience a loss that is uninsured or that exceeds policy limits, we could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties, as well as the anticipated future revenues from those properties. Depending on the specific circumstances of each affected property, it is possible that we could be liable for mortgage indebtedness or other obligations related to the property. Any such loss could materially and adversely affect our business and financial condition and results of operations.

## Funds from Operations

Pursuant to the revised definition of Funds from Operations adopted by the Board of Governors of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT"), we calculate Funds from Operations, or "FFO," by adjusting net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP, including nonrecurring items) for gains (or losses) from sales of properties, real estate related depreciation and amortization, and after adjustment for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures. FFO is a non-GAAP financial measure. The use of FFO, combined with the required primary GAAP presentations, has been fundamentally beneficial in improving the understanding of operating results of REITs among the investing public and making comparisons of REIT operating results more meaningful. Management generally considers FFO to be a useful measure for reviewing our comparative operating and financial performance because, by excluding gains and losses related to sales of

previously depreciated operating real estate assets and excluding real estate asset depreciation and amortization (which can vary among owners of identical assets in similar condition based on historical cost accounting and useful life estimates), FFO can help one compare the operating performance of a company's real estate between periods or as compared to different companies. Our computation of FFO may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs or real estate companies that do not define the term in accordance with the current NAREIT definition or that interpret the current NAREIT definition differently.

In addition to presenting FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, we also disclose FFO, as adjusted, for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 which excludes the effects of the losses from early extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate. The adjustment to exclude losses from early extinguishments of debt requires us to pay the extinguishment costs prior to the debt's stated maturity and to write-off unamortized loan costs at the date of the extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate as an incremental cost of the sale transactions because we extinguished the debt in connection with the consummation of the sale transactions and we had no intent to extinguish the debt absent such transactions. We believe that this supplemental adjustment more appropriately reflects the results of our operations exclusive of the impact of our sale transactions.

Although our FFO, as adjusted, clearly differs from NAREIT's definition of FFO, and may not be comparable to that of other REITs and real estate companies, we believe it provides a meaningful supplemental measure of our operating performance because we believe that, by excluding the effects of the losses from early extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate, adjustments for non-qualifying derivative contracts and early lease surrender payments, management and investors are presented with an indicator of our operating performance that more closely achieves the objectives of the real estate industry in presenting FFO.

Neither FFO nor FFO, as adjusted, should be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) as an indication of our performance. Neither FFO nor FFO, as adjusted, represent cash generated from operating activities determined in accordance with GAAP and is not a measure of liquidity or an indicator of our ability to make cash distributions. We believe that to further understand our performance, FFO and FFO, as adjusted, should be compared with our reported net income and considered in addition to cash flows in accordance with GAAP, as presented in our Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table presents a reconciliation of net income available to common shareholders to FFO for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005:

	Three Mon June	
	2006	2005
Net income available to common shareholders	(in thou) \$626,033	\$165,490
Add:	¢ 0 <b>1</b> 0,000	\$ 200, 100
Minority Interest in Operating Partnership	11.758	14,596
Less:	,	,
Minority interest in property partnership	777	1,472
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	1,677	847
Gains on sales of real estate, net of minority interest	581,604	102,073
Income from discontinued operations, net of minority interest	_	727
Gains on sales of real estate from discontinued operations, net of minority interest		8,389
Income before minority interest in property partnership, income from unconsolidated joint ventures, minority interest in		
Operating Partnership, gains on sales of real estate and discontinued operations	53,733	66,578
Add:		
Real estate depreciation and amortization (1)	69,773	69,247
Income from discontinued operations, net of minority interest	—	871
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	1,677	847
Less:		
Minority interest in property partnership's share of Funds from Operations	211	106
Preferred distributions	2,965	3,340
Funds from Operations	\$122,007	\$134,097
Add:		
Losses from early extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate	31,444	11,041
Funds from operations after a supplemental adjustment to exclude losses from early extinguishments of debt associated with		
the sales of real estate	\$153,451	\$145,138
Less:		
Minority interest in the Operating Partnership's share of funds from operations after a supplemental adjustment to		
exclude losses from early extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate	24,061	23,829
Funds from Operations available to common shareholders after a supplemental adjustment to exclude losses from early		
extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate	\$129,390	\$121,309
Our percentage share of funds from operations- basic	84.32%	83.58%
Weighted average shares outstanding- basic	113,994	110,764

(1) Real estate depreciation and amortization consists of depreciation and amortization from the Consolidated Statements of Operations of \$67,912 and \$67,026, our share of unconsolidated joint venture real estate depreciation and amortization of \$2,280 and \$2,394 and depreciation and amortization from discontinued operations of \$0 and \$193, less corporate related depreciation and amortization of \$419 and \$366 for the three months ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Reconciliation to Diluted Funds from Operations:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2006			onths Ended 30, 2005
	Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)	Income (Numerator)	Shares (Denominator)
Desis EEO after a supelemental a director and the large form and a subject in the sub-	(in tho	usands)	(in the	ousands)
Basic FFO after a supplemental adjustment to exclude losses from early extinguishments	¢		<b>*</b> • • <b>=</b> • <b>•</b> •	
of debt associated with the sales of real estate	\$ 153,451	135,192	\$ 145,138	132,522
Effect of Dilutive Securities				
Convertible Preferred Units	2,965	4,430	3,340	5,357
Stock Options		2,182		2,339
Diluted FFO after a supplemental adjustment to exclude losses from early extinguishments				
of debt associated with the sales of real estate	\$ 156,416	141,804	\$ 148,478	140,218
Less:				
Minority interest in Operating Partnership's share of diluted FFO after a supplemental				
adjustment to exclude losses from early extinguishments of debt associated with the				
sales of real estate	23,383	21,199	23,039	21,758
Company's share of Diluted FFO after a supplemental adjustment to exclude losses from				
early extinguishments of debt associated with the sales of real estate (1)	\$ 133,033	120,605	\$ 125,439	118,460

(1) Our share of diluted Funds from Operations was 85.05% and 84.48% for the quarter ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

We have various standing or renewable service contracts with vendors related to our property management. In addition, we have certain other utility contracts we enter into in the ordinary course of business which may extend beyond one year, which vary based on usage. These contracts include terms that provide for cancellation with insignificant or no cancellation penalties. Contract terms are generally one year or less.

In connection with the sale of 280 Park Avenue, we entered into a master lease agreement with the buyer at closing. Under the master lease agreement, we have guaranteed that the buyer will receive at least a minimum amount of base rent from approximately 74,340 square feet of space during the ten-year period following the expiration of the current leases for this space. The current leases for this space are scheduled to expire at various times between June 2006 and October 2007. The aggregate amount of base rent we have guaranteed over the entire period from 2006 to 2017 is approximately \$67.3 million. Our guarantee obligations, which are in the form of base rent payments to the buyer, will be reduced by the amount of base rent payable, whether or not actually paid, under qualifying leases for this space that we obtain from prospective tenants. We will remain responsible for any free rent periods. The buyer will bear all customary leasing costs for this space, including tenant improvements and leasing commissions. Approximately \$67.3 million has been recorded as a deferred gain on sale in other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2006.

#### Newly Issued Accounting Standards

In February 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 155, "Accounting for Certain Hybrid Financial Instruments – an Amendment of FASB Statements No. 133 and 140" ("SFAS No. 155"). The purpose of SFAS No. 155 is to

simplify the accounting for certain hybrid financial instruments by permitting fair value re-measurement for any hybrid financial instrument that contains an embedded derivative that otherwise would require bifurcation. SFAS No. 155 is effective for all financial instruments acquired or issued after the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after September 15, 2006. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 155 to have a material impact on our cash flows, results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.

In March 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 156, "Accounting for Servicing of Financial Assets - an Amendment of FASB Statement No. 140" ("SFAS No. 156"). SFAS No. 156 requires recognition of a servicing asset or a servicing liability each time an entity undertakes an obligation to service a financial asset by entering into a servicing contract. SFAS No. 156 also requires that all separately recognized servicing assets and servicing liabilities be initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at fair value at each reporting date. SFAS No. 156 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after September 15, 2006. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 156 to have a material impact on our cash flows, results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.

In June 2006, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109" ("FIN No. 48"). FIN No. 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company's financial statements and prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN No. 48 also provides guidance on description, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. FIN No. 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. We are currently evaluating and assessing the impact of this interpretation.

#### ITEM 3—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Approximately \$4.1 billion of our borrowings bear interest at fixed rates, and therefore the fair value of these instruments is affected by changes in the market interest rates. The following table presents our aggregate fixed rate debt obligations with corresponding weighted-average interest rates sorted by maturity date and our aggregate variable rate debt obligations sorted by maturity date. As of June 30, 2006, the weighted average interest rate on our variable rate debt was LIBOR/Eurodollar plus 0.48% per annum.

	2006	2007	2008	<u>2009</u> Secu	2010 red debt	2011+	Total	Fair Value
(dollars in thousands)								
Fixed Rate	\$ 79,469	\$ 178,126	\$ 797,794	\$ 184,450	\$ 130,625	\$ 809,614	\$ 2,180,078	\$ 2,253,671
Average Interest Rate	7.94%	6.59%	6.83%	7.10%	7.96%	7.18%	7.07%	
Variable Rate	32,056	225,000	475,000	—	_		732,056	732,056
	Unsecured debt							
Fixed Rate	_	_	—	—	—	1,471,266	1,471,266	1,441,339
Average Interest Rate	_	_	—	—	_	4.56%	4.56%	_
Variable Rate	_	_	_	_			_	
	Unsecured exchangeable debt							
Fixed Rate	—	—	—	—	—	450,000	450,000	446,625
Average Interest Rate	_	_	—	—	_	3.75%	3.75%	_
Variable Rate	_	_	_	—			_	
Total Debt	\$ 111,525	\$ 403,126	\$ 1,272,794	\$ 184,450	\$ 130,625	\$ 2,730,880	\$ 4,833,400	\$ 4,873,691

During 2005 we entered into twelve forward-starting interest rate swap contracts to lock in the 10-year treasury rate and 10-year swap spread in contemplation of obtaining long-term fixed-rate financing to refinance existing debt that is expiring or freely prepayable prior to February 2007. Based on swap spreads at each trade

date, the swaps fix the 10-year treasury rate for a financing in February 2007 at a weighted average rate of 4.34% per annum on notional amounts aggregating \$500.0 million. The swaps go into effect in February 2007 and expire in February 2017. We expect to settle the interest rate swaps in cash at the time we close on the long-term fixed-rate financing. Each swap contract provides for a fixed 10-year LIBOR swap rate (the fixed strike rate) ranging from 4.562% per annum to 5.016% per annum. If the 10-year LIBOR swap rate is below the fixed strike rate at the time we settle each swap, we would be required to make a payment to the swap counter-parties; if the 10-year LIBOR swap rate is above the fixed strike rate at the time we cash settle each swap, we would receive a payment from the swap counter-parties. The amount that we either pay or receive will equal the present value of the basis point differential between the applicable fixed strike rate and the 10-year swap rate at the time we settle each swaps qualify as highly-effective cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended. We intend to consider entering into additional hedging arrangements to minimize our interest rate risk.

At June 30, 2006, our outstanding variable rate debt based off LIBOR totaled approximately \$732.1 million. At June 30, 2006, the average interest rate on variable rate debt was approximately 5.70%. If market interest rates on our variable rate debt had been 100 basis points greater, total interest expense would have increased approximately \$1.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2006.

At June 30, 2005, our outstanding variable rate debt based off LIBOR totaled approximately \$522.1 million. At June 30, 2005, the average interest rate on variable rate debt was approximately 3.85%. If market interest rates on our variable rate debt had been 100 basis points greater, total interest expense would have increased approximately \$1.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2005.

These amounts were determined solely by considering the impact of hypothetical interest rates on our financial instruments. Due to the uncertainty of specific actions we may undertake to minimize possible effects of market interest rate increases, this analysis assumes no changes in our financial structure.

#### **ITEM 4—Controls and Procedures**

#### (a)

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. As of the end of the period covered by this report, our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

#### (b)

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. No change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) occurred during the second quarter of our fiscal year ending December 31, 2006 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

#### ITEM 1—Legal Proceedings.

We are subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. These matters are generally covered by insurance. Management believes that the final outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

# ITEM 1A—Risk Factors.

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the factors discussed in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005, which could materially affect our business, financial condition or future results. The risks described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K are not the only risks facing our Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

# ITEM 2—Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

- (a) During the three months ended June 30, 2006, the Company issued 453,564 shares of common stock in exchange for 453,564 common units of limited partnership tendered for redemption by certain limited partners of Boston Properties Limited Partnership. An aggregate of 447,684 had been issued by Boston Properties Limited Partnership upon conversion of 341,136 Series Two Preferred Units. The Company issued the shares of common stock in reliance on an exemption from registration under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933. The Company relied on the exemption based upon factual representations received from the limited partners who received these shares.
- (b) Not applicable.
- (c) Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

	(a) Total Number of Shares of Common Stock	(b) Average Price Paid per Common	(c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or	(d) Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet be
Period	Purchased	Share	Programs	Purchased
April 1, 2006 – April 30, 2006	426	0.01	N/A	N/A
May 1, 2006 – May 31, 2006	—	—	N/A	N/A
June 1, 2006 – June 30, 2006			N/A	N/A
Total	426	\$ 0.01	N/A	N/A

(1) Represents shares of restricted Common Stock that were repurchased in connection with the termination of an employee's employment with the Company. Under the terms of the applicable restricted stock agreement, all of such shares were repurchased by the Company at a price of \$0.01 per share, which was the amount originally paid by such employee for such shares.

## ITEM 3—Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

None.

### ITEM 4—Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.

- a) The Company held its 2006 annual meeting of stockholders (the "2006 Annual Meeting") on May 3, 2006. A detailed description of the matters voted upon at the 2006 Annual Meeting is contained in the Company's proxy statement that was filed with Securities and Exchange Commission on March 30, 2006.
- b) At the 2006 Annual Meeting, the stockholders voted to elect William M. Daley, Edward H. Linde and David A. Twardock to serve as Class III Directors of the Company until the Company's 2009 annual meeting of stockholders and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Mortimer B. Zuckerman, Carol B. Einiger and Richard E. Salomon will continue to serve as Class I Directors and Lawrence S. Bacow, Zoë Baird, Alan J. Patricof and Martin Turchin will continue to serve as Class II Directors until their present terms expire in 2007 and 2008, respectively, and until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified.

c) Votes were cast for and withheld in the election of directors as follows:

Class III Nominee	Votes For	Votes Withheld
William M. Daley	60,933,150	38,124,878
Edward H. Linde	65,032,600	34,025,428
David A. Twardock	60,934,203	38,123,825

There were no broker non-votes in the election of directors.

At the 2006 Annual Meeting, the stockholders also voted on a stockholder proposal concerning the annual election of directors. The results of the vote were as follows:

Votes For	Votes Against	Abstentions	Broker Non-Votes
69,502,253	21,716,320	162,906	7,676,549

At the 2006 Annual Meeting, the stockholders also voted on a stockholder proposal concerning executive compensation. The results of the vote were as follows:

Votes For	Votes Against	Abstentions	Broker Non-Votes
33,746,182	56,903,801	731,496	7,676,549

d) Not applicable.

# ITEM 5—Other Information.

- (a) None.
- (b) None.

## ITEM 6—Exhibits

- (a) Exhibits
- 10.1- Amendment No. 5 to the Boston Properties, Inc. 1997 Stock Option and Incentive Plan, as amended and restated on January 24, 2000.
- 10.2- Fifth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of August 3, 2006, among Boston Properties Limited Partnership and the banks identified therein and Bank of America, N.A. as administrative agent, swingline lender and fronting bank, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as syndication agent, and Eurohypo AG- New York Branch, Keybank National Association, Wells Fargo Bank National Association as documentation agents, with The Bank of New York, Citicorp North America, Inc., Citizens Bank of Massachusetts, Deutsche Bank Trust Company, PNC Bank-National Association as co-managing agents and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Banc of America Securities LLC acting as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners.
- 12.1- Calculation of Ratios of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Distributions.
- 31.1- Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 31.2- Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.1- Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.2- Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

August 9, 2006

# BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC,

# /s/ DOUGLAS T. LINDE

Douglas T. Linde Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (duly authorized officer and principal financial officer)

# AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO THE BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC. 1997 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN, AS AMENDED AND RESTATED ON JANUARY 24, 2000

The Boston Properties, Inc. 1997 Stock Option and Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), as amended and restated on January 24, 2000, as subsequently amended, is hereby further amended, by action of the Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Boston Properties, Inc. at a meeting of the Committee duly called and held on July 20, 2006, as follows:

1. Section 3(b) of the Plan is hereby amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting therefor the following

(b) Changes in Stock. Subject to Section 3(c) hereof, if, as a result of any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split or other similar change in the Company's capital stock, the outstanding shares of Stock are increased or decreased or are exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities of the Company, or additional shares or new or different shares or other securities of the Company or other non-cash assets are distributed with respect to such shares of Stock or other securities, the Committee shall make equitable or proportionate adjustments in (i) the maximum number of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan, (ii) the number of Stock Options that can be granted to any one individual participant, (iii) the number and kind of shares or other securities subject to any then outstanding Awards under the Plan, (iv) the repurchase price, if any, per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award, and/or (v) the price for each share subject to any then outstanding Stock Options under the Plan, without reducing the aggregate exercise price (i.e., the exercise price multiplied by the number of Stock Options). The Committee shall also make equitable or proportionate adjustments in the number of shares subject to outstanding Awards and the exercise price and/or the terms of outstanding Awards to take into account cash dividends declared and paid other than in the ordinary course or any other extraordinary corporate event, other than those contemplated by Section 3(c) hereof, to the extent determined to be necessary by the Committee to avoid distortion in the value of the Awards. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 3(b), no adjustment shall be required pursuant to this Section 3(b) if the Committee determines that such action could cause an Award to fail to satisfy the conditions of any applicable exception from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code or otherwise could subject a participant to the additional tax imposed under Section 409A of the Code in respect of an outstanding Award. All adjustments made by the Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive. No fractional shares of Stock shall be issued under the Plan resulting from any such adjustment, but the Committee in its discretion may make a cash payment in lieu of fractional shares."

2. Section 7(a) of the Plan is hereby amended by adding the following at the end thereof:

"Participants may not elect to accelerate or postpone the deferral period. Any payment of shares of Stock under a Deferred Stock Award subject to Section 409A of the Code to a participant on account of the participant's separation of service may not be made before the date that is six months after the date of separation from service if the participant is a 'specified employee' within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the Amendment set forth above was adopted by the Committee on July 20, 2006.

/s/ Frank D. Burt Frank D. Burt, Secretary

# FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

among

#### BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

# and

# THE BANKS HEREIN IDENTIFIED

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, SWINGLINE LENDER AND FRONTING BANK

> JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS SYNDICATION AGENT

EUROHYPO AG, NEW YORK BRANCH KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AS CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENTS

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC. CITIZENS BANK OF MASSACHUSETTS DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AS CO-MANAGING AGENTS

with

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC. AND BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC ACTING AS JOINT LEAD ARRANGERS AND JOINT BOOKRUNNERS

Dated as of August 3, 2006

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u> §1.	DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION	<u>Page</u> 2
§1.1.	Definitions	2
§1.2.	Rules of Interpretation	26
§2.	THE REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY	27
§2.1.	Commitment to Lend	27
§2.2.	The Revolving Credit Notes	28
§2.3.	Interest on Revolving Credit Loans; Facility Fee	29
§2.4.	Requests for Revolving Credit Loans	30
§2.5.	Conversion Options	31
§2.6.	Funds for Revolving Credit Loans	33
§2.7.	Reduction of Commitment	34
§2.8.	Swingline Loans	34
§2.9.	Bid Rate Advances	37
§2.10.	Increases in Total Commitment	41
§2.11.	Extension of Revolving Credit Maturity Date	41
§3.	LETTERS OF CREDIT	42
§3.1.	Letter of Credit Commitments	42
§3.1.1.	Commitment to Issue Letters of Credit	42
§3.1.2.	Letter of Credit Applications	42
§3.1.3.	Terms of Letters of Credit	42
§3.1.4.	Obligations of Banks with respect to Letters of Credit	43

-i-

	§3.1.5.	Fronting Bank	43
	§3.2.	Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower	43
	§3.3.	Letter of Credit Payments; Funding of a Loan	44
	§3.4.	Obligations Absolute	44
	§3.5.	Reliance by Issuer	45
	§3.6.	Letter of Credit Fee	45
§4	. I	REPAYMENT OF THE REVOLVING CREDIT LOANS	46
	§4.1.	Maturity	46
	§4.2.	Optional Repayments of Revolving Credit Loans	46
	§4.3.	Mandatory Repayment of Loans	46
§5	. (	CERTAIN GENERAL PROVISIONS	47
	§5.1.	Funds for Payments	47
	§5.2.	Computations	47
	§5.3.	Inability to Determine Eurodollar Rate	48
	§5.4.	Illegality	48
	§5.5.	Additional Costs, Etc.	48
	§5.6.	Capital Adequacy	50
	§5.7.	Certificate; Limitations	50
	§5.8.	Indemnity	51
	§5.9.	Interest on Overdue Amounts	51
§6	. 1	RECOURSE OBLIGATIONS	52
§7	. I	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	52
	§7.1.	Authority, Etc.	52
	§7.2.	Governmental Approvals	54

-ii-

§7.3.	Ownership of Assets	54
§7.4.	Financial Statements	54
§7.5.	No Material Changes, Etc.	54
§7.6.	Franchises, Patents, Copyrights, Etc.	54
§7.7.	Litigation	55
§7.8.	No Materially Adverse Contracts, Etc.	55
§7.9.	Compliance With Other Instruments, Laws, Etc.	55
§7.10.	Tax Status	55
§7.11.	No Event of Default	56
§7.12.	Investment Company Acts	56
§7.13.	Intentionally Deleted	56
§7.14.	Intentionally Deleted	56
§7.15.	Intentionally Deleted	56
§7.16.	Multiemployer Plans; Guaranteed Pension Plans	56
§7.17.	Regulations U and X	56
§7.18.	Environmental Compliance	56
§7.19.	Intentionally Deleted	58
§7.20.	Loan Documents	58
§8.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI	58
§8.1.	Punctual Payment	58
§8.2.	Maintenance of Office	58
§8.3.	Records and Accounts	58
§8.4.	Financial Statements, Certificates and Information	59
§8.5.	Notices	61

-iii-

§8.6.	Existence of Borrower; Maintenance of Properties	62
§8.7.	Existence of BPI; Maintenance of REIT Status of BPI; Maintenance of Properties	63
§8.8.	Insurance	63
§8.9.	Taxes	64
§8.10.	Inspection of Properties and Books	64
§8.11.	Compliance with Laws, Contracts, Licenses, and Permits	66
§8.12.	Use of Proceeds	67
§8.13.	Intentionally Deleted	67
§8.14.	Solvency	67
§8.15.	Further Assurances	67
§8.16.	Intentionally Deleted	67
§8.17.	Environmental Indemnification	68
§8.18.	Response Actions	68
§8.19.	Intentionally Deleted	68
§8.20.	Employee Benefit Plans	68
§8.21.	No Amendments to Certain Documents	69
§9.	CERTAIN NEGATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI	69
§9.1.	Restrictions on Liabilities	69
§9.2.	Restrictions on Liens, Etc.	70
§9.3.	Restrictions on Investments	73
§9.4.	Merger, Consolidation and Disposition of Assets; Assets of BPI	75
§9.5.	Compliance with Environmental Laws	75
§9.6.	Distributions	76

-iv-

§10.	FINANCIAL COVENANTS	76
§10.1.	Consolidated Total Indebtedness	76
§10.2.	Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness	76
§10.3.	Debt Service Coverage	76
§10.4.	Unsecured Leverage Ratio	76
§10.5.	Net Worth	76
§10.6.	Unsecured Interest Coverage	77
§11.	[RESERVED.]	77
§12.	CONDITIONS TO THE FIRST ADVANCE	77
§12.1.	Loan Documents	77
§12.2.	Certified Copies of Organization Documents	77
§12.3.	By-laws; Resolutions	77
§12.4.	Incumbency Certificate: Authorized Signers	77
§12.5.	Pro Forma Financial Statements	78
§12.6.	Intentionally Deleted	78
§12.7.	Intentionally Deleted	78
§12.8.	Opinion of Counsel Concerning Organization and Loan Documents	78
§12.9.	[Reserved.]	78
§12.10.	. Intentionally Deleted	78
§12.11.	. Intentionally Deleted	78
§12.12.	. Intentionally Deleted	78
§12.13.	. Certifications from Government Officials	78
§12.14.	. [Reserved.]	78
§12.15.	. Proceedings and Documents	78
§12.16.	. Fees	79

-v-

§12.17.	Closing Certificate; Compliance Certificate	79
§13.	CONDITIONS TO ALL BORROWINGS	79
§13.1.	Representations True; No Event of Default; Compliance Certificate	79
§13.2.	No Legal Impediment	79
§13.3.	Governmental Regulation	79
§14.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT; ACCELERATION; ETC.	80
§14.1.	Events of Default and Acceleration	80
§14.2.	Termination of Commitments	84
§14.3.	Remedies	84
§15.	SETOFF	84
§16.	THE AGENT	84
§16.1.	Authorization	84
§16.2.	Employees and Agents	85
§16.3.	No Liability	85
§16.4.	No Representations	85
§16.5.	Payments	86
§16.6.	Holders of Revolving Credit Notes	86
§16.7.	Indemnity	87
§16.8.	Agent as Bank	87
§16.9.	Notification of Defaults and Events of Default	87
§16.10.	Duties in the Case of Enforcement	87
§16.11.	Successor Agent	87
§16.12.	Notices	88
§17.	EXPENSES	88

-vi-

§18.	INDEMNIFICATION	89
§19.	SURVIVAL OF COVENANTS, ETC.	90
§20.	ASSIGNMENT; PARTICIPATIONS; ETC.	90
§20.1.	Conditions to Assignment by Banks	90
§20.2.	Certain Representations and Warranties; Limitations; Covenants	91
§20.3.	Register	92
§20.4.	New Notes	92
§20.5.	Participations	93
§20.6.	Pledge by Lender	93
§20.7.	No Assignment by Borrower	93
§20.8.	Disclosure	93
§20.9.	Syndication	93
§21.	NOTICES; EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION	94
§22.	THIRD PARTY RELIANCE	96
§23.	GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE	96
§24.	HEADINGS	96
§25.	COUNTERPARTS	96
§26.	ENTIRE AGREEMENT, ETC.	97
§27.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL AND CERTAIN DAMAGE CLAIMS	97
§28.	CONSENTS, AMENDMENTS, WAIVERS, ETC.	97
§29.	SEVERABILITY	99
§30.	INTEREST RATE LIMITATION	99
§31.	USA PATRIOT ACT NOTICE	100

-vii-

- А
- A-1 B
- C D
- Form of Revolving Credit Note Form of Swingline Note Form of Loan Request Forms of Compliance Certificate Forms of Competitive Bid Documents
- Е
- Form of Closing Certificate Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement F
- Certificate Regarding Leverage G

-viii-

# Schedules to Fifth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement

Schedule 1 Banks Schedule 2 Existing Letters of Credit Schedule 4 CBD Properties Schedule 7.7 Litigation Employee Benefit Plans Schedule 7.16 Schedule 8.5(b) Environmental Events Schedule 9.1(e) **BPI** Liabilities Schedule 9.3 Investments Schedule 21 Notice Addresses

-ix-

### FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

This FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT is made as of the 3rd day of August, 2006 (the "Effective Date"), by and among BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Delaware limited partnership ("BPLP" or the "Borrower"), having its principal place of business at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02199; JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ("JPChase"), having a principal place of business at 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("BOA"), having a principal place of business at 315 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 and the other lending institutions listed on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto or which may become parties hereto pursuant to §20 (individually, a "Bank" and collectively, the "Banks"); BOA, as Administrative Agent ("Agent" or "Administrative Agent" herein) for itself and each other Bank; JPChase, as Syndication Agent, Eurohypo AG, New York Branch, KeyBank National Association and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agents and The Bank of New York, Citicorp North America, Inc., Citizens Bank of Massachusetts, Deutsche Bank Trust Company and PNC Bank, National Association, as Co-Managing Agents; and J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC. ("JPM") and BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC ("BAS"), as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners.

### RECITALS

A. The Borrower, BOA, individually and as managing administrative agent, JPChase, individually and as syndication agent, and certain other financial institutions are parties to a certain Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of May 19, 2005 (such Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, as amended, the "Existing Credit Agreement").

B. The Borrower, JPChase, BOA and the other lenders and agents under the Existing Credit Agreement desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement in certain respects as set forth herein.

C. The Borrower is primarily engaged in the business of owning, purchasing, developing, constructing, renovating and operating office and industrial buildings and hotels in the United States.

D. Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("BPI"), is the sole general partner of BPLP, holds in excess of 80% of the partnership interests in BPLP as of June 30, 2006, and is qualified to elect REIT status for income tax purposes.

E. The Borrower has requested the Banks, and the Banks have agreed, to amend and restate the existing unsecured revolving credit facility for use by the Borrower pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

-1-

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Credit Agreement shall be amended and restated in its entirety, effective as of the Effective Date, to read as follows:

# §1. DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION.

§1.1. Definitions. The following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this §1 or elsewhere in the provisions of this Agreement referred to below:

<u>Absolute Rate Auction</u>. With respect to a request by the Borrower for a Bid Rate Advance, a solicitation in which the Borrower specifies in the Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice that the rates of interest to be offered by the Banks shall be absolute rates per annum.

Accountants. In each case, independent certified public accountants reasonably acceptable to the Required Banks. The Banks hereby acknowledge that the Accountants may include PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and any other so-called "big-four" accounting firm.

Accounts Payable. See definition of "Consolidated Total Indebtedness".

Accounts Receivable. Collectively, without double-counting, each of the accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which (i) arose in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, (ii) would be classified under GAAP as a current asset on the balance sheet of the Borrower or such Subsidiary and is not more than 60 days past due under the original terms, and (iii) to the knowledge of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, is the valid and binding obligation of the account debtor.

<u>Affiliate</u>. With reference to any Person, (i) any director or executive officer of that Person, (ii) any other Person controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control of that Person, (iii) any other Person directly or indirectly holding 10% or more of any class of the capital stock or other equity interests (including options, warrants, convertible securities and similar rights) of that Person and (iv) any other Person 10% or more of any class of whose capital stock or other equity interests (including options, warrants, convertible securities and similar rights) is held directly or indirectly by that Person.

Agent or Administrative Agent. BOA acting as administrative agent for the Banks, or any successor agent, as permitted by §16.

Agent's Funding Office. The Agent's office located at 901 Main Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 or at such other location as the Agent may designate from time to time, or the office of any successor Agent permitted under §16.

-2-

<u>Agreement</u>. This Fifth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, including the <u>Schedules</u> and <u>Exhibits</u> hereto, as the same may be from time to time amended and in effect.

<u>Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP</u>. The Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP, dated June 23, 1997, among BPI and the limited partners named therein, as amended through the date hereof and as the same may be further amended from time to time as permitted by §8.21.

Annualized Capital Expenditures. (i) With respect to any Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters, determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter; (ii) with respect to the Marriott Cambridge Center Hotel in Cambridge, Massachusetts, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters; determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter; (ii) with respect to the Marriott Cambridge Center Hotel in Cambridge, Massachusetts, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters; determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter, an amount equal to six percent (6%) of gross revenues as determined in accordance with GAAP for such four (4) calendar quarters; (iii) with respect to the Marriott Long Wharf Hotel in Boston, Massachusetts, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters, determined as of the last day of a calendar quarter, an amount equal to five percent (5%) of gross revenues as determined in accordance with GAAP for such four (4) calendar quarters; and (iv) with respect to the hotel properties other than the Marriott Long Wharf Hotel and the Marriott Cambridge Center Hotel, for any rolling four (4) calendar quarters, determined as of the last day of a calendar quarters, which percentage shall be the percentage of gross revenues as determined in accordance with GAAP for such four (4) calendar quarters, which percentage shall be the percentage for each such hotel as is to be maintained on the books of the Borrower or in a separate reserve account for the replacement or repair of such hotel's furniture, fixtures and equipment pursuant to (and in no event less than as required by) the applicable hotel management agreement or franchise agreement (which such agreement shall be in form and substance customary for a national hotel franchise).

<u>Applicable Eurodollar Margin</u>. With respect to Eurodollar Rate Loans, the spread, expressed in basis points, over the Eurodollar Rate and used in calculating the interest rate applicable to Eurodollar Rate Loans which spread shall vary from time to time in relationship to variances in the Debt Ratings as set forth below. The applicable Debt Ratings and Eurodollar Spreads (bps) for Eurodollar Rate Loans are as set forth in the following table:

S&P	Moody's	Eurodollar Spread (bps)
A-or above	A3 or above	45.0
BBB+	Baa1	47.5
BBB	Baa2	55.0
BBB-	Baa3	75.0
Below BBB- or unrated	Below Baa3 or unrated	95.0

-3-

In the event only one of S&P or Moody's is one of the two Rating Agencies as required hereunder at the time of reference, the Debt Rating from the other Rating Agency for purposes of establishing the Eurodollar Spread (bps) shall be the rating level utilized by such other Rating Agency which corresponds to the comparable rating levels set forth in the table above. In the event the Debt Ratings from the Rating Agencies are not equivalent, the Eurodollar Spread (bps) will be determined (i) based on the higher of the two Debt Ratings if the lower Debt Rating is no more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating, and (ii) based on the level that is one rating level higher than the lower Debt Rating if the lower Debt Rating is more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating. Adjustments in the Eurodollar Spread (bps) for a Eurodollar Rate Loan based upon a change in a Debt Rating level shall be effective on the first day following the change in such Debt Rating.

The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing of any change in the Debt Rating as and when such change occurs.

<u>Applicable L/C Percentage</u>. With respect to any Letter of Credit, a per annum percentage equal to the Applicable Eurodollar Margin in effect at the applicable date of determination.

#### Applicable Prime Rate Margin. Zero.

<u>Approved Condominium Property</u>. A Real Estate Asset which is a condominium unit and in which a member of the BP Group owns 100% of the interests (including 100% of the unit owner's voting rights) in the unit.

Arrangers. JPM and BAS.

#### Assignment and Assumption. See § 20.1.

<u>Authorized Officer</u>. For Borrower the person holding the position of Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Vice President-Finance, Senior Vice President-Finance, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Executive Officer or Chairman, as certified to Agent by a currently valid incumbency certificate on file with Agent at the time of the submission of a document to be signed by an Authorized Officer as required herein.

<u>Banks</u>. Collectively, JPChase, BOA and the other lending institutions listed on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto and any other banks which may provide additional commitments and become parties to this Agreement, and any other Person who becomes an assignee of any rights of a Bank pursuant to §20 or a Person who acquires all or substantially all of the stock or assets of a Bank.

Bid Rate Advance. A borrowing consisting of simultaneous Bid Rate Loans to the Borrower from each of the Banks whose offer to make a Bid Rate Loan as part of

-4-

such borrowing has been accepted by the Borrower under the applicable auction bidding procedure described in §2.9.

Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice. See §2.9(b)(i).

Bid Rate Loan. A loan by a Bank to the Borrower as part of a Bid Rate Advance resulting from the applicable auction bidding procedure described in §2.9.

Bid Rate Maximum Amount. At any particular time of reference, an amount equal to sixty-five percent (65%) of the Total Commitment then in effect.

Bid Rate Notes. The promissory notes substantially in the form of Exhibit D-1 hereto which evidence the Bid Rate Loans.

Borrower. See the preamble hereto.

Borrower Information. See §8.10(c).

BP Group. Collectively, (i) BPLP, (ii) BPI, (iii) the respective Subsidiaries of BPLP and BPI and (iv) the Partially-Owned Entities.

BPI. Boston Properties, Inc., a Delaware corporation and the sole general partner of the Borrower.

Buildings. Individually and collectively, the buildings, structures and improvements now or hereafter located on the Real Estate Assets.

Business Day. Any day on which banking institutions in Boston, Massachusetts are open for the transaction of banking business and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, also a day which is a Eurodollar Business Day.

Capital Expenditures. Any expenditure for any item that would be treated or defined as a capital expenditure under GAAP or the Code.

Capitalization Rate. The Capitalization Rate shall be (i) 8.25% for Real Estate Assets other than the CBD Properties, and (ii) 7.0% for Real Estate Assets which are CBD Properties.

<u>Capitalized Leases</u>. Leases under which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity is the lessee or obligor, the discounted future rental obligations under which are required to be capitalized on the balance sheet of the lessee or obligor in accordance with GAAP.

<u>CBD Properties</u>. Each of the Real Estate Assets listed on <u>Schedule 4</u> and each other Real Estate Asset which is designated by the Agent and the Borrower as a CBD Property from time to time.

-5-

CERCLA. See §7.18.

<u>Closing Date</u>. The Effective Date.

Code. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect from time to time.

Completed Loan Request. A loan request accompanied by all information required to be supplied under the applicable provisions of §2.4.

Compliance Certificate. As required in this Agreement the respective Compliance Certificates in the forms set forth in Exhibit C.

<u>Commitment</u>. With respect to each Bank, the amount set forth from time to time on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto as the amount of such Bank's Commitment to make Revolving Credit Loans to, and to participate in Swingline Loans and in the issuance, extension and renewal of Letters of Credit for the account of, the Borrower as such <u>Schedule 1</u> may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or affect the Swingline Commitment of the Swingline Lender.

<u>Commitment Percentage</u>. With respect to each Bank, the percentage set forth on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto as such Bank's percentage of the Total Commitment, as such <u>Schedule 1</u> may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

<u>Consolidated or consolidated</u>. With reference to any term defined herein, shall mean that term as applied to the accounts of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or BPI and its Subsidiaries (as the case may be), consolidated in accordance with GAAP in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

<u>Consolidated EBITDA</u>. In relation to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for any fiscal quarter, an amount equal to, without double-counting, the net income or loss of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined in accordance with GAAP (before minority interests and excluding the adjustment for so-called "straight-line rent accounting" and adjustments for Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 141, so-called "fair value lease accounting") for such quarter, <u>plus</u> (x) the following to the extent deducted in computing such Consolidated net income for such quarter: (i) Consolidated Total Interest Expense for such quarter, (ii) real estate depreciation, amortization and extraordinary items for such quarter, and (iii) other non-cash charges for such quarter; and <u>minus</u> (y) (i) all gains (or <u>plus</u> all losses) attributable to the sale or other disposition of assets or debt restructurings in such quarter, in each case (i.e., (x) and (y)(i) hereof) adjusted to include the Borrower's or any Subsidiary's <u>pro rata</u> share of EBITDA from any Partially-Owned Entity in such quarter, based on its percentage ownership interest in such Partially-Owned Entity (or such other amount to which the Borrower or such Subsidiary is entitled

-6-

or for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary is obligated based on an arm's length agreement), and (ii) for the purposes of calculating Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value only, all interest income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries received in connection with any Mortgages. In determining Consolidated EBITDA (i) for the purposes of calculating Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets and Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value only, any and all income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries received in such calculations at its cost basis value shall be excluded and (ii) for the purposes of calculating the covenants set forth in §§10.3 and 10.6 only, all profits and losses (net of all applicable taxes) resulting from the sales of individual residential condominium units will be included in such determination.

<u>Consolidated Fixed Charges</u>. For any fiscal quarter, an amount equal to (i) Consolidated Total Interest Expense for such quarter <u>plus</u> (ii) the aggregate amount of scheduled principal payments of Indebtedness (excluding optional prepayments, balloon payments at maturity and any mid-term balloon payments of principal with respect to Indebtedness otherwise requiring equal periodic amortization payments of principal and interest over the term of such Indebtedness (and any balloon payments at maturity with respect to such Indebtedness)) required to be made during such quarter by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis <u>plus</u> (iii) the aggregate amount of capitalized interest required in accordance with GAAP to be paid or accrued during such quarter by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries <u>plus</u> (iv) Annualized Capital Expenditures applicable to such quarter <u>divided by</u> 4 <u>plus</u> (v) the regularly scheduled and recurring periodic dividends and distributions, if any, paid or required to be paid during such quarter on the Preferred Equity of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries.

<u>Consolidated Net Worth</u>. As of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Consolidated net worth of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as determined in accordance with GAAP.

<u>Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value</u>. As of any date of determination and without double counting, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets as of such date, <u>plus</u> (ii) 100% of the value of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on such date, <u>plus</u> (iii) 100% of the Development Costs incurred and paid to date by the Borrower with respect to any Real Estate Assets which are Real Estate Assets Under Development on such date, <u>plus</u> (iv) prepaid expenses and escrowed cash funds owned by Borrower such as deposits made by Borrower under sales agreements, <u>plus</u> (v) with respect to each Mortgage and/or Mezzanine Loan, the lesser of (y) the aggregate amount of principal under such Mortgage and/or Mezzanine Loan that will be due and payable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries (to the extent of Borrower's direct or indirect interest therein) and (z) the purchase price paid by the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries to acquire such Mortgage and/or Mezzanine Loan, <u>plus</u> (vi) Accounts Receivable as of such date, <u>plus</u> (vii) 100% of the value (determined on the so-called mark-to-market basis) of the Marketable Securities owned by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries to any lock-up or other transfer restrictions, <u>plus</u> (vii) the book value of land owned by the Borrower, as evidenced by the Borrower's balance sheet delivered to the Agent, plus (viii) Eligible

-7-

Cash 1031 Proceeds on such date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time at which the value determined pursuant to clause (v) of the preceding sentence equals or exceeds 10% of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time, then upon the occurrence of an event of default under any Mortgage, the portion of the value of such defaulted Mortgage which is in excess of 10% of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time ("Excess Value") shall be reduced to seventy-five percent (75%) of the Excess Value as determined in this subparagraph (v) until the earlier to occur of (a) the event of default under the Mortgage is cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) one hundred eighty (180) days after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been cured in a commercially reasonable manner, the portion of the total Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets at such time shall be reduced to fifty percent (50%) of the Excess Value as determined as set forth above until the earlier to occur of (a) the event of default under the Mortgage is cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been cured of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been (18) months after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the Mortgage is cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of the event of default; thereafter, if the event of default under the defaulted Mortgage has not been cured in a commercially reasonable manner and (b) eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of the event of defaulted Mortgage which is

Consolidated Total Indebtedness. As of any date of determination, Consolidated Total Indebtedness means for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the sum of (without double-counting) but subject to the limitations set forth below, (i) all Accounts Payable on such date, (ii) all Indebtedness outstanding on such date, and (iii) all Letters of Credit outstanding on such date, in each case whether Recourse, Without Recourse or contingent, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that amounts not drawn under the Revolving Credit Loans or any other Indebtedness on such date shall not be included in calculating Consolidated Total Indebtedness, and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that (without double-counting), (x) each of the following shall be included in Consolidated Total Indebtedness: (a) all amounts of guarantees, indemnities for borrowed money, stop-loss agreements and the like provided by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case in connection with and guarantying repayment of amounts outstanding under any other Indebtedness; (b) all amounts for which a letter of credit has been issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; (c) all amounts of bonds posted by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries guaranteeing performance or payment obligations; and (d) all liabilities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries as partners, members or the like for liabilities (whether such liabilities are Recourse, Without Recourse or contingent obligations of the applicable partnership or other Person) of partnerships or other Persons in which any of them have an equity interest, which liabilities are for borrowed money or any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; and (b) Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries secured by Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (i being agreed that, for this purpose, a lien on such Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in favor of the Person holding such Indebtedness shall not be deemed a "Lien" for purposes of the definition of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents). Notwithstan

-8-

with respect to any Partially-Owned Entity, (x) to the extent that the Borrower or any Subsidiary or such Partially-Owned Entity is providing a completion guaranty in connection with a construction loan entered into by a Partially-Owned Entity, Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall only include the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's <u>pro rata</u> liability under the Indebtedness relating to such completion guaranty (or, if greater, but without double-counting, the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's liability under such completion guaranty (it being agreed that to the extent that the liability of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries under such completion guaranty would not constitute a liability (contingent or otherwise) under GAAP, such liability will not be included in Consolidated Total Indebtedness)) and (y) in connection with the liabilities described in clauses (a) and (d) above, the Borrower shall be required to include in Consolidated Total Indebtedness the portion of the liabilities of such Partially-Owned Entity which are attributable to the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's percentage equity interest in such Partially-Owned Entity or such other amount (if greater) of such liabilities for which the Borrower or its Subsidiaries are, or have agreed to be, liable by way of guaranty, indemnity for borrowed money, stop-loss agreement or the like (excluding liability under completion guaranties, which shall be included as and to the extent set forth in clause (x) of this sentence)), it being agreed that Indebtedness of a Partially-Owned Entity shall not be excluded from Consolidated Total Indebtedness by virtue of the liability of such Partially-Owned Entity being Without Recourse. For purposes hereof, (i) the value of Accounts Payable shall be determined in accordance with GAAP, (ii) the amount of borrowed money shall equal the sum of (1) the amount of borrowed money as determined in accordance with GAAP <u>plus</u> (2) the amount of those contingent liabilities for borrowed money set forth in subsections (a) through (d) above

<u>Consolidated Total Interest Expense</u>. For any fiscal quarter, the aggregate amount of interest required in accordance with GAAP to be paid or accrued (but excluding interest funded from the proceeds of any loan), without double-counting, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such quarter on: (i) all Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including the Loans and including original issue discount and amortization of prepaid interest, if any), (ii) all amounts available for borrowing, or for drawing under letters of credit, if any, issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, but only if such interest was or is required to be reflected as an item of expense, and (iii) all commitment fees, agency fees, facility fees, balance deficiency fees and similar fees and expenses in connection with the borrowing of money.

<u>Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value</u>. The sum of (i) the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets as it relates to Unencumbered Assets owned by Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity, <u>plus</u> (ii) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, <u>plus</u> (iii) Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds, <u>plus</u> (iv) Marketable Securities (meeting the rating requirement for this definition set forth in the definition of Marketable Securities), <u>plus</u> (v) as valued by their respective book values determined in accordance with GAAP so long as the same are not encumbered by Liens other than

-9-

Permitted Liens, unimproved land, construction-in-progress and Mortgage and Mezzanine Loan receivables owned by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. However, the sum of the items included in clause (v) above may not exceed 15% of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value and, in any event, no more than 20% of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value may come from assets owned by Subsidiaries and/or Partially-Owned Entities which are not Wholly-owned Subsidiaries. Further, no Unencumbered Asset owned by an entity other than the Borrower shall be included in the calculation of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value if such entity is an obligor or guarantor in respect of any Indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured.

As used in this definition, at any time of determination, the term "Partially-Owned Entity" shall refer to a Partially-Owned Entity wherein Borrower or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary has control, in such Partially-Owned Entity's constituent documents, to cause or prevent sales, refinancings or other dispositions of such entity's Real Estate Assets or to trigger "buy/sale" rights in connection therewith.

<u>Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense</u>. That portion of Consolidated Total Interest Expense attributable to Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness.

<u>Consolidated Unencumbered NOI</u>. The sum of (i) that portion of Net Operating Income derived from Unencumbered Assets less Annualized Capital Expenditures attributable to such Unencumbered Assets and (ii) interest payments received from Mortgages and Mezzanine Loans which are not encumbered by Liens in respect of borrowed money.

Conversion Request. A notice given by the Borrower to the Agent of its election to convert or continue a Loan in accordance with §2.5.

Debt Rating. The credit rating(s) assigned by the Rating Agencies to BPLP's senior, long-term unsecured debt.

<u>Default</u>. When used with reference to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, an event or condition specified in §14.1 that, but for the requirement that time elapse or notice be given, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

#### Delinquent Bank. See § 16.5 (c).

<u>Development Costs</u>. Construction, development and/or acquisition costs relating to a Real Estate Asset Under Development, <u>provided</u> that for Real Estate Assets Under Development owned by any Partially-Owned Entity, the Development Costs of such Real Estate Asset Under Development shall only be the Borrower's pro-rata share of the Development Costs of such Real Estate Asset Under Development (based on the greater of (x) the Borrower's percentage equity interest in such Partially-Owned Entity or (y) the Borrower's obligation to provide funds to such Partially-Owned Entity).

-10-

#### Distribution. With respect to:

(i) the Borrower, any distribution of cash or other cash equivalent, directly or indirectly, to the partners of the Borrower; or any other distribution on or in respect of any partnership interests of the Borrower; and

(ii) BPI, the declaration or payment of any dividend on or in respect of any shares of any class of capital stock of BPI, other than dividends payable solely in shares of common stock by BPI; the purchase, redemption, or other retirement of any shares of any class of capital stock of BPI, directly or indirectly through a Subsidiary of BPI or otherwise; the return of capital by BPI to its shareholders as such; or any other distribution on or in respect of any shares of any class of capital stock of BPI.

Dollars or \$. Lawful currency of the United States of America.

Drawdown Date. The date on which any Revolving Credit Loan is made or is to be made, and the date on which any Revolving Credit Loan is converted or continued in accordance with §2.5.

<u>Eligible Assignee</u>. Any of (a) a commercial bank (or similar financial institution) organized under the laws of the United States, or any State thereof or the District of Columbia, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000; (b) a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of the United States, or any State thereof or the District of Columbia, and having a net worth of at least \$100,000,000, calculated in accordance with GAAP; and (c) a commercial bank (or similar financial institution) organized under the laws of any other country (including the central bank of such country) which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (the "OECD"), or a political subdivision of any such country, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000, provided that such bank (or similar financial institution) is acting through a branch or agency located in the United States of America.

<u>Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds</u>. The cash proceeds held by a "qualified intermediary" from the sale of a Real Estate Asset, which proceeds are intended to be used by the qualified intermediary to acquire one or more "replacement properties" that are of "like-kind" to such Real Estate Asset in an exchange that qualifies as a tax-free exchange under Section 1031 of the Code, and no portion of which proceeds BPI, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries has the right to receive, pledge, borrow or otherwise obtain the benefits of until such time as provided under the applicable "exchange agreement" (as such terms in quotations are defined in the Treasury Regulations Section 1.1031(k) - 1(g)(4) (the "Regulations")) or until such exchange is terminated. Upon the cash proceeds no longer being held by the qualified intermediary pursuant to the Regulations or otherwise qualifying under the Regulations for like-kind exchange treatment, such proceeds shall cease being Eligible Cash 1031 Proceeds.

-11-

Embarcadero Center Property. Collectively, the properties located in the financial district of San Francisco, California, and consisting of One Embarcadero Center, Two Embarcadero Center, Three Embarcadero Center and Four Embarcadero Center.

Employee Benefit Plan. Any employee benefit plan within the meaning of §3(3) of ERISA maintained or contributed to by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate, other than a Multiemployer Plan.

Environmental Laws. See §7.18(a).

Environmental Reports. See §7.18

ERISA. The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended and in effect from time to time.

ERISA Affiliate. Any Person which is treated as a single employer with the Borrower under §414 of the Code.

ERISA Reportable Event. A reportable event with respect to a Guaranteed Pension Plan within the meaning of §4043 of ERISA and the regulations promulgated thereunder as to which the requirement of notice has not been waived.

<u>Eurocurrency Reserve Rate</u>. For any day with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the maximum rate (expressed as a decimal, carried out to five decimal places) at which any Bank subject thereto would be required to maintain reserves under Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor or similar regulations relating to such reserve requirements) against "Eurocurrency Liabilities" (as that term is used in said Regulation D), if such liabilities were outstanding. The Eurocurrency Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in the Eurocurrency Reserve Rate.

<u>Eurodollar Breakage Costs</u>. With respect to any Eurodollar Rate Loan to be prepaid prior to the end of the applicable Interest Period or not borrowed, converted or continued ("drawn" and, with correlative meaning, "draw") after elected, a prepayment "breakage" fee in an amount determined respectively by each Bank with regard to its Commitment Percentage of the principal amount of such Eurodollar Rate Loan (a Bank's "Eurodollar Principal") in the following manner:

(i) First, such Bank shall determine the amount by which (a) the total amount of interest which would have otherwise accrued hereunder on each installment of such Bank's Eurodollar Principal prepaid or not so drawn, during the period beginning on the date of such prepayment or failure to draw and ending on the last day of the applicable Eurodollar Rate Loan Interest Period (the "Reemployment Period"), exceeds (b) the total amount of interest which would accrue,

-12-

during the Reemployment Period, on any readily marketable bond or other obligation of the United States of America designated, respectively, by such Bank in its sole discretion at or about the time of such payment, such bond or other obligation of the United States of America to be in an amount equal (as nearly as may be) to the amount of such Bank's Eurodollar Principal so paid or not drawn after elected and to have maturity at the end of the Reemployment Period, and the interest to accrue thereon to take account of amortization of any discount from par or accretion of premium above par at which the same is selling at the time of designation. Each such amount is hereinafter referred to as an "Installment Amount".

(ii) Second, each Installment Amount shall be treated as payable on the last day of the Eurodollar Rate Loan Interest Period which would have been applicable had such Bank's Eurodollar Principal not been prepaid or not drawn.

(iii) Third, the amount to be paid on each such date shall be the present value of the Installment Amount determined by discounting the amount thereof from the date on which such Installment Amount is to be treated as payable, at the same yield to maturity as that payable upon the bond or other obligation of the United States of America designated as aforesaid by such Bank.

(iv) Fourth, the Agent shall be provided notice by each Bank of the amount of Eurodollar Breakage Costs as determined by each Bank, respectively, as aforesaid, and, promptly upon receipt of such notice, Agent shall provide notice thereof to Borrower.

In calculating Eurodollar Breakage Costs each Bank shall be deemed to have funded such Bank's Eurodollar Principal by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the London interbank eurodollar market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Bank's Eurodollar Principal was in fact so funded.

<u>Eurodollar Business Day</u>. Any day on which commercial banks are open for international business (including dealings in Dollar deposits) in London or such other eurodollar interbank market as may be selected by the Agent in its sole discretion acting in good faith.

Eurodollar Rate. For any Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, (a) the rate per annum equal to the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate ("<u>BBA LIBOR</u>"), as published by Reuters (or other commercially available source providing quotations of BBA LIBOR as designated by the Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Eurodollar Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for Dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period or if such rate is

-13-

not available at such time for any reason, then the "Eurodollar Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the rate per annum determined by the Agent to be the rate at which deposits in Dollars for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Eurodollar Rate Loan being made, continued or converted by BOA and with a term equivalent to such Interest Period would be offered by BOA's London Branch to major banks in the London interbank eurodollar market at their request at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Eurodollar Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; divided by (b) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Eurocurrency Reserve Rate.

Eurodollar Rate Loan(s). Loans bearing interest calculated by reference to the Eurodollar Rate.

Event of Default. See §14.1.

Excess Value. See definition of "Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value".

Existing Bid Rate Advances. The bid rate advances made to the Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement and listed and described in Schedule 3 annexed hereto.

Existing Letters of Credit. The letters of credit issued by BOA under the Existing Credit Agreement and listed in Schedule 2 annexed hereto.

Extension. See §2.11.

Extension Fee. See §2.11.

Facility Fee. See §2.3(d).

-14-

<u>Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets</u>. As of any date of determination, the sum of (A) with respect to Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties, an amount equal to (i)(x) Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent one (1) complete fiscal quarter, <u>minus</u> (y) \$.0625 <u>multiplied by</u> the aggregate square footage of all Real Estate Assets other than hotel properties at such date; <u>multiplied by</u> (ii) 4; with the product being <u>divided by</u> (iii) the applicable Capitalization Rate, <u>plus</u> (B) with respect to Real Estate Assets which are hotel properties, an amount equal to (i)(x) Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent four (4) consecutive complete fiscal quarters, <u>minus</u> (y) the respective Annualized Capital Expenditure for each of the hotel properties; <u>divided by</u> (ii) the applicable Capitalization Rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) with respect to a Real Estate Asset that was a Real Estate Asset Under Development and for which the Borrower has received a certificate of occupancy or such Real Estate Asset either in the manner set forth in this definition above or at the cost basis value for a period of twelve (12) months after the issuance of the certificate of occupancy or such Real Estate Asset in the manner set forth in this definition above or at the cost basis value for a period of twelve Value of Real Estate Asset (not a Real Estate Asset Under Development) acquired by the Borrower after the date hereof, the Borrower may calculate the Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets of such Real Estate Asset either in the manner set forth in this definition above or at the cost basis value for a period of eighteen (18) months after the date of acquisition by the Borrower and (c) with respect to any Real Estate Asset which is an individual residential condominium unit that is being offered for sale by the Borrower, such individual residential condominium unit will be valued at its cost basis value.

Federal Funds Rate. See definition of "Prime Rate".

Financial Statement Date. December 31, 2005.

Fitch. Fitch, Inc., and its successors.

Fronting Bank. BOA or such other Bank as the Borrower may identify in accordance with § 3.1.5.

GAAP. Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, consistently applied.

<u>Guaranteed Pension Plan</u>. Any employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of §3(2) of ERISA maintained or contributed to by the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, or any ERISA Affiliate of any of them the benefits of which are guaranteed on termination in full or in part by the PBGC pursuant to Title IV of ERISA, other than a Multiemployer Plan.

Hazardous Substances. See §7.18(b).

Increase. See §2.10.

-15-

Increase Conditions. The satisfaction of each of the following:

- (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing (both before and after giving effect to the Increase) and all representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct as of the effective date of the Increase (except (i) to the extent of changes resulting from transactions contemplated or not prohibited by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and changes occurring in the ordinary course of business, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date and (iii) to the extent otherwise represented by the Borrower with respect to the representation set forth in §7.10);
- (b) the Increase shall be extended on the same terms and conditions applicable to the other Loans and the Borrower shall provide updated or new promissory notes reflecting the Commitments after giving effect to the Increase;
- (c) to the extent any portion of the Increase is committed to by a third party financial institution or institutions not already a Bank hereunder, such financial institution shall be approved by the Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and each such financial institution shall have signed a counterpart signature page becoming a party to this Agreement and a "Bank" hereunder; and
- (d) Borrower shall have paid to Agent for the account of the Banks participating in the Increase such upfront, commitment or additional facility fees as such Banks and Borrower mutually shall agree upon on account of the Increase.

Indebtedness. All of the following obligations without duplication: (a) the Obligations to the extent outstanding from time to time; (b) all debt and similar monetary obligations for borrowed money, whether direct or indirect; (c) all other liabilities for borrowed money secured by any Lien existing on property owned or acquired subject thereto, whether or not the liability secured thereby shall have been assumed; (d) reimbursement obligations for letters of credit; and (e) all guarantees, endorsements and other contingent obligations for or in connection with borrowed money whether direct or indirect in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others.

<u>Indexed Rate Auction</u>. With respect to a request by the Borrower for a Bid Rate Advance, a solicitation in which the Borrower specifies in the Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice that the rates of interest to be offered by the Banks shall be rates per annum greater or less than the Eurodollar Rate plus the Applicable Eurodollar Margin.

-16-

#### Initial Financial Statements. See § 7.4.

Interest Payment Date. As to any Prime Rate Loan, the last day of any calendar month in which such Loan is outstanding. As to any Eurodollar Rate Loan, the last day of the applicable Interest Period and when such Loan is due, and if such Interest Period is longer than three months, at intervals of three months after the first day thereof. As to any Swingline Loan, the day such Swingline Loan is due.

Interest Period. With respect to each Revolving Credit Loan, but without duplication of any other Interest Period, (a) initially, the period commencing on the Drawdown Date of such Loan and ending on the last day of one of the following periods (as selected by the Borrower in a Completed Loan Request): (i) for any Prime Rate Loan, the calendar month in which such Prime Rate Loan is made (whether by borrowing or by conversion from a Eurodollar Rate Loan), and (ii) for any Eurodollar Rate Loan, 1, 2, 3, 4 or 6 months (or any period less than 1 month, if available from all Banks); and (b) thereafter, each period commencing at the end of the last day of the immediately preceding Interest Period applicable to such Revolving Credit Loan and ending on the last day of the applicable period set forth in (a)(i) above (as selected by the Borrower in a Conversion Request); provided that all of the foregoing provisions relating to Interest Periods are subject to the following:

(A) if any Interest Period with respect to a Prime Rate Loan would end on a day that is not a Business Day, that Interest Period shall end on the next succeeding Business Day;

(B) if any Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, that Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Interest Period into another calendar month, in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(C) if the Borrower shall fail to give notice of conversion or continuation of a Revolving Credit Loan as provided in §2.5, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested, as applicable, a continuation of an affected Eurodollar Rate Loan with, or a conversion of an affected Prime Rate Loan to a Eurodollar Rate Loan with, a 1 month Interest Period commencing on the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto;

(D) any Interest Period relating to any Eurodollar Rate Loan that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall, subject to subparagraph (E) below, end on the last Business Day of a calendar month; and

-17-

(E) any Interest Period that would otherwise extend beyond the Maturity Date shall end on the Maturity Date.

Investments. All expenditures made and all liabilities incurred (contingently or otherwise, but without double-counting): (i) for the acquisition of stock, partnership or other equity interests or for the acquisition of Indebtedness of, or for loans, advances, capital contributions or transfers of property to, any Person; (ii) in connection with Real Estate Assets Under Development; and (iii) for the acquisition of any other obligations of any Person. In determining the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding at any particular time: (a) there shall be included as an Investment all interest accrued with respect to Indebtedness constituting an Investment unless and until such interest is paid; (b) there shall be deducted in respect of each such Investment any amount received as a return of capital (but only by repurchase, redemption, retirement, repayment, liquidating dividend or liquidating distribution); (c) there shall not be deducted in respect of any Investment any amounts received as earnings on such Investment, whether as dividends, interest or otherwise, except that accrued interest included as provided in the foregoing clause (a) may be deducted when paid; and (d) there shall not be deducted from the aggregate amount of Investments any decrease in the value thereof.

ISP. With respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law and Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

Leases. Leases, licenses and agreements, whether written or oral, relating to the use or occupation of space in or on the Buildings or on the Real Estate Assets by Persons other than BPI, the Borrower, their Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity.

Letter of Credit. See §3.1.1.

Letter of Credit Application. See §3.1.1.

Letter of Credit Fee. See §3.6.

Letter of Credit Participation. See §3.1.4.

Liabilities. All obligations, contingent and otherwise, that in accordance with GAAP should be classified upon the obligor's balance sheet as liabilities, or to which reference should be made by footnotes thereto, including in any event and whether or not so classified: (a) all debt and similar monetary obligations, whether direct or indirect, including, without limitation, all Indebtedness; (b) all liabilities secured by any mortgage, pledge, security interest, lien, charge, or other encumbrance existing on property owned or acquired subject thereto, whether or not the liability secured thereby shall have been assumed; and (c) all guarantees for borrowed money, endorsements and other contingent obligations, whether direct or indirect, in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others, including any obligation to supply funds (including partnership obligations and capital

-18-

requirements) to or in any manner to invest in, directly or indirectly, the debtor, to purchase indebtedness, or to assure the owner of indebtedness against loss, through an agreement to purchase goods, supplies, or services for the purpose of enabling the debtor to make payment of the indebtedness held by such owner or otherwise, and the obligations to reimburse the issuer in respect of any letters of credit.

Lien. See §9.2.

Loan Documents. Collectively, this Agreement, the Letter of Credit Applications, the Letters of Credit, the Notes and any and all other agreements, instruments, documents or certificates now or hereafter evidencing or otherwise relating to the Loans and executed and delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or BPI or its Subsidiaries in connection with or in any way relating to the Loans or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and all schedules, exhibits and annexes hereto or thereto, as any of the same may from time to time be amended and in effect.

Loans. The Revolving Credit Loans, the Swingline Loans and the Bid Rate Loans.

<u>Marketable Securities</u>. As of any date, (i) the securities owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries which are publicly traded on a nationallyrecognized exchange or in the over-the-counter markets, (ii) commercial paper which meets the requirements under §9.3(c) and (iii) mutual funds or (iv) other Investments which, when used in the definition of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value, are rated by S&P as BBB or better or by Moody's as Baa2 or better and, when used in the definition of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value, are rated by S&P as A- or better or by Moody's as A3 or better.

<u>Maturity Date</u>. August 3, 2010, or such earlier date (or later date pursuant to §2.11) on which the Revolving Credit Loans shall become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof. The Maturity Date may be extended to August 3, 2011 in accordance with the terms of §2.11.

<u>Maximum Drawing Amount</u>. The maximum aggregate amount that the beneficiaries may at any time draw under outstanding Letters of Credit, as such maximum aggregate amount may be reduced from time to time pursuant to the terms of the Letters of Credit. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

Mezzanine Loan. Mezzanine and other secured or unsecured debt (as and to the extent the same does not constitute a Mortgage hereunder) in which Borrower (or the obligor of such debt) holds a direct or indirect interest in real estate.

-19-

Minimum Commitment. With reference to the Bank serving as the Agent, a Commitment equal to an amount which is greater than or equal to the Commitment of any other Bank, but not, in any event, less than \$45,000,000 on and as of the date of this Agreement.

Moody's. Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and its successors.

Mortgages. Mortgage debt instruments, in which the Borrower (or the mortgagor under such mortgage debt instruments) holds a direct or indirect interest with respect to real estate.

Multiemployer Plan. Any multiemployer plan within the meaning of §3(37) of ERISA maintained or contributed to by the Borrower or any Guarantor as the case may be or any ERISA Affiliate.

<u>Net Operating Income</u>. As at any date of determination, an amount equal to (i) the aggregate rental and other income from the operation of all Real Estate Assets during the most recent complete fiscal quarter, <u>multiplied by</u> 4; <u>minus</u> (ii) all expenses and other proper charges incurred in connection with the operation of such Real Estate Assets (including, without limitation, real estate taxes, management fees, bad debt expenses and rent under ground leases) during the most recently completed fiscal quarter <u>multiplied by</u> 4; but, in any case, before payment of or provision for debt service charges for such fiscal quarter, income taxes for such fiscal quarter, capital expenses for such fiscal quarter, and depreciation, amortization, and other non-cash expenses for such fiscal quarter, all as determined in accordance with GAAP (except that any rent leveling adjustments shall be excluded from rental income).

Non-Material Breach. See §14.

Note Record. A Record with respect to any Note.

Notes. The Revolving Credit Notes, the Swingline Note and the Bid Rate Notes.

<u>Obligations</u>. All indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Banks, the Agent and the Arrangers, individually or collectively (but without double-counting), under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and in respect of any of the Loans and the Notes and Reimbursement Obligations incurred and the Letter of Credit Applications and the Letters of Credit and other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof, whether existing on the date of this Agreement or arising or incurred hereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise.

Organizational Documents. Collectively, (i) the Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP, (ii) the Certificate of Limited Partnership of BPLP, (iii) the

-20-

Certificate of Incorporation of BPI, and (iv) the by-laws of BPI, in each case as any of the foregoing may be amended in accordance with § 8.21.

<u>Partially-Owned Entity(ies)</u>. Any of the partnerships, associations, corporations, limited liability companies, trusts, joint ventures or other business entities in which the Borrower, directly, or indirectly through its full or partial ownership of another entity, own an equity interest, but which is not required in accordance with GAAP to be consolidated with the Borrower for financial reporting purposes.

PBGC. The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation created by §4002 of ERISA and any successor entity or entities having similar responsibilities.

Permits. All governmental permits, licenses, and approvals necessary for the lawful operation and maintenance of the Real Estate Assets.

Permitted Liens. As defined in §9.2.

<u>Person</u>. Any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, unincorporated association, business, or other legal entity, and any government (or any governmental agency or political subdivision thereof).

<u>Preferred Equity</u>. Any preferred stock, preferred partnership interests, preferred member interests or other preferred equity interests issued by the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries.

<u>Prime Rate</u>. The higher of (i) the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by BOA at its head office in Charlotte, North Carolina as its "Prime Rate" and (ii) one half of one percent (1/2%) <u>plus</u> the overnight federal funds effective rate as published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as in effect from time to time (the "Federal Funds Rate"). Any change in the Prime Rate during an Interest Period shall result in a corresponding change on the same day in the rate of interest accruing from and after such day on the unpaid balance of principal of the Prime Rate Loans, if any, applicable to such Interest Period, effective on the day of such change in the Prime Rate.

Prime Rate Loans. Those Loans bearing interest calculated by reference to the Prime Rate.

<u>Prospectus</u>. Collectively, the prospectus relating to the common stock of BPI and included in the Registration Statement, and each preliminary prospectus relating thereto.

<u>Prudential Center</u>. The property located in Boston, Massachusetts and commonly referred to as "The Prudential Center" including all improvements thereon from time to time, which improvements include, as of the date of this Agreement, the buildings known as 800 Boylston Street, 101 Huntington Avenue, 111 Huntington Avenue, The Shops at The Prudential Center, the Shaw's Supermarket Building, the Lord & Taylor Building, the Saks Fifth Avenue Building, the Prudential Center Garage and the commercial (retail)

-21-

unit in the Belvedere Condominium (regardless of how such retail property is known or commonly referred to).

Rating Agencies. S & P and Moody's or any one of S&P or Moody's and another nationally recognized rating agency hereafter designated by Borrower in writing to Agent and approved by Agent. Borrower shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, to replace one or both of the then applicable Rating Agencies, provided, however, that either S&P or Moody's shall at all times be one of the Rating Agencies. Agent hereby approves Fitch as a replacement Rating Agency hereunder.

#### RCRA. See §7.18.

<u>Real Estate Assets</u>. The fixed and tangible properties consisting of land, buildings and/or other improvements owned or ground-leased by the Borrower or by any other member of the BP Group (other than BPI) at the relevant time of reference thereto, but (x) excluding all leaseholds where Borrower or any other member of the BP Group is a ground-lessee other than (i) University Place, Cambridge, Massachusetts and (ii) other leaseholds which are subject to ground leases having an unexpired term of not less than (a) thirty (30) years from the date hereof or (b) twenty-seven (27) years from the date hereof if in connection with a so-called reverse like-kind exchange (in either such event, which ground lease unexpired term will include only renewal options exercisable solely at the ground lessee's option and, if exercisable prior to the Maturity Date, so exercised) and (y) including all leaseholds where the Borrower or any other member of the BP Group is a ground-lessor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Real Estate Assets shall also include each Approved Condominium Property.

Real Estate Assets Under Development. Any Real Estate Assets for which the Borrower, any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity is actively pursuing construction of one or more Buildings or other improvements and for which construction is proceeding to completion without undue delay from Permit denial, construction delays or otherwise, all pursuant to such Person's ordinary course of business, <u>provided</u> that any such Real Estate Asset (or, if applicable, any Building comprising a portion of any such Real Estate Asset) will no longer be considered a Real Estate Asset Under Development when a certificate of occupancy has issued for such Real Estate Asset (or Building) or such Real Estate Asset (or Building) may otherwise be lawfully occupied for its intended use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, tenant improvements (where available) to previously constructed and/or leased Real Estate Assets shall not be considered Real Estate Assets Under Development.

<u>Record</u>. The grid attached to any Note, or the continuation of such grid, or any other similar record, including computer records, maintained by any Bank with respect to any Loan.

<u>Recourse</u>. With reference to any obligation or liability, any liability or obligation that is not Without Recourse to the obligor thereunder, directly or indirectly. For purposes hereof, a Person shall not be deemed to be "indirectly" liable for the liabilities

-22-

or obligations of an obligor solely by reason of the fact that such Person has an ownership interest in such obligor, <u>provided</u> that such Person is not otherwise legally liable, directly or indirectly, for such obligor's liabilities or obligations (e.g., by reason of a guaranty or contribution obligation, by operation of law or by reason of such Person being a general partner of such obligor).

## Refinancing Mortgage. See §8.12.

Registration Statement. The registration statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-25279) with respect to the common stock of BPI, which became effective in June, 1997.

<u>Reimbursement Obligation</u>. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse the Banks and the Agent on account of any drawing under any Letter of Credit as provided in §3.2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless the Borrower shall notify the Agent of its intent to repay the Reimbursement Obligation on the date of the related drawing under any Letter of Credit as provided in §3.2 and such Reimbursement Obligation is in fact paid by the Borrower on such date, such Reimbursement Obligation shall simultaneously with such drawing be converted to and become a Prime Rate Loan as set forth in §3.3.

REIT. A "real estate investment trust", as such term is defined in Section 856 of the Code.

Related Parties. With respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

#### Release. See §7.18(c)(iii).

<u>Required Banks</u>. As of any date, the Banks whose aggregate Commitments (other than the Swingline Commitment) constitute at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Total Commitment (or, if the Commitments have been terminated, the Banks whose aggregate Commitments (other than the Swingline Commitment), immediately prior to such termination, constituted at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Total Commitment).

<u>Revolving Credit Loan(s)</u>. Each and every revolving credit loan made or to be made or deemed made by the Banks to the Borrower pursuant to §2 or §3.3, and excluding, in any event all Swingline Loans and all Bid Rate Loans.

<u>Revolving Credit Notes</u>. Collectively, the separate promissory notes of the Borrower in favor of each Bank in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto, in an aggregate principal amount equal to \$605,000,000 or such greater amount to which the Total Commitment is increased pursuant to §2.10, dated as of the date hereof or as of such later date as any Person becomes a Bank under this Agreement, and completed with appropriate insertions, as each of such notes may be amended and/or restated from time to time.

-23-

S&P. Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc., and its successors.

SARA. See §7.18.

SEC. The Securities and Exchange Commission, or any successor thereto.

SEC Filings. Collectively, (i) the Registration Statement, (ii) the Prospectus, (iii) each so-called follow-on prospectus filed by BPI with the SEC from time to time, (v) each Form 10-K and Form 8-K filed by BPI with the SEC from time to time and (vi) each of the other public forms and reports filed by BPI with the SEC from time to time.

<u>Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness</u>. As of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such date secured by a Lien evidenced by a mortgage, deed of trust or other similar security instrument on properties or other assets of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, without regard to Recourse; and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such date which Consolidated Total Indebtedness (x) causes a Real Estate Asset that would otherwise be an Unencumbered Asset to cease to be an Unencumbered Asset and (y) is not otherwise included in (i) above.

<u>Subsidiary</u>. Any corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, trust, joint venture or other business entity which is required to be consolidated with the Borrower or BPI in accordance with GAAP.

Swingline Commitment. The obligation of the Swingline Lender to make Swingline Loans to the Borrower in a maximum principal amount not exceeding at any time twenty percent (20%) of the Total Commitment in effect at the time of determination.

Swingline Lender. BOA, in its capacity as swingline lender hereunder, or any Eligible Assignee of BOA who executes an Assignment and Assumption assuming BOA's obligations as Swingline Lender.

Swingline Loans. Collectively, the loans in the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Swingline Commitment made or to be made by the Swingline Lender to the Borrower pursuant to §2.8 and subject to the limitations contained herein and with each such Swingline Loan bearing interest at a per annum rate equal to the Prime Rate.

Swingline Loan Amount. See §2.8(b).

Swingline Note. The promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit A-1 hereto which evidences the Swingline Loans.

-24-

Swingline Termination Date. The date which is no later than the 15<sup>th</sup> day preceding the Maturity Date.

<u>Total Commitment</u>. As of any date, the sum of the then current Commitments of the Banks. As of the Closing Date, the Total Commitment (including the Swingline Commitment) is \$605,000,000. After the Closing Date, the aggregate amount of the Total Commitment (including the Swingline Commitment) may be increased to an amount not exceeding \$1,000,000,000, <u>provided</u> that such Increase is in accordance with the provisions of §2.10.

Type. As to any Revolving Credit Loan, its nature as a Prime Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Loan.

Unanimous Bank Approval. The written consent of each Bank that is a party to this Agreement at the time of reference.

<u>Unencumbered Asset</u>. Any Real Estate Asset that on any date of determination is not subject to any Liens (excluding (i) any such Lien imposed by the organizational documents of the owner of such asset relating solely to a restriction on the timing of any sale or refinancing of such Real Estate Asset which does not materially and adversely affect the value of such Real Estate Asset and with respect to which the Agent has been specifically notified, and (ii) any Permitted Liens).

<u>Uniform Customs</u>. With respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (1993 Revision), International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 500, or any successor version thereof adopted by the Agent in the ordinary course of its business as a letter of credit issuer and in effect at the time of issuance of such Letter of Credit.

<u>Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness</u>. As of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such date (including, without limitation, all the Obligations under this Agreement as of such date), that is not secured by a Lien evidenced by a mortgage, deed of trust or other similar security interest and excluding, in any event any Consolidated Total Indebtedness included in (ii) of the definition of Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness.

<u>Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>. As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash then actually held by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (excluding without limitation, until forfeited or otherwise entitled to be retained by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, tenant security and other restricted deposits) and (b) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash equivalents (valued at fair market value) then held by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. As used in this definition, (i) "unrestricted" means the specified asset is not subject to any Liens in favor of any Person, <u>provided</u> that, in any event, cash held in a designated hotel account which is required to be used by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection

-25-

with such hotel shall be deemed to be unrestricted cash, and (ii) "cash equivalents" means that such asset has a liquid, par value in cash and is convertible to cash on demand. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the term Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents shall not include the Commitments of the Banks to make Loans or to make any other extension of credit under this Agreement.

<u>Wholly-owned Subsidiary</u>. Any Subsidiary which the Borrower shall at all times own directly or indirectly (through a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries) at least a majority (by number of votes or controlling interests) of the outstanding voting interests and ninety-nine percent (99%) of the economic interests. For purposes of this definition, with respect to any Subsidiary of the Borrower which is a Massachusetts nominee trust, references to such Subsidiary shall be deemed to be references to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such nominee trust.

<u>"Without Recourse"</u> or <u>"without recourse"</u>. With reference to any obligation or liability, any obligation or liability for which the obligor thereunder is not liable or obligated other than as to its interest in a designated Real Estate Asset or other specifically identified asset only, subject to such limited exceptions to the non-recourse nature of such obligation or liability, such as, but not limited to, fraud, misappropriation, misapplication and environmental indemnities, as are usual and customary in like transactions involving institutional lenders at the time of the incurrence of such obligation or liability.

#### §1.2. Rules of Interpretation.

(i) A reference to any document or agreement shall include such document or agreement as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms or the terms of this Agreement.

(ii) The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular.

(iii) A reference to any law includes any amendment or modification to such law.

(iv) A reference to any Person includes its permitted successors and permitted assigns.

(v) Accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them by generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis by the accounting entity to which they refer.

(vi) The words "include", "includes" and "including" are not limiting.

-26-

(vii) All terms not specifically defined herein or by generally accepted accounting principles, which terms are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in Massachusetts, have the meanings assigned to them therein.

(viii) Reference to a particular "§" refers to that section of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated.

(ix) The words "herein", "hereof", "hereunder" and words of like import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or subdivision of this Agreement.

(x) References to times of a day which are not otherwise made specific to a particular time zone shall refer to the time in the Eastern Time Zone in the United States.

(xi) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application of any such change on the operation of such provision (or if the Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Banks request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application of any such change, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith.

# §2. THE REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY.

§2.1 <u>Commitment to Lend</u>. Subject to the provisions of §2.4 and the other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, each of the Banks severally agrees to lend to the Borrower, and the Borrower may borrow, repay, and reborrow from each Bank from time to time between the Closing Date and the Maturity Date upon notice by the Borrower to the Agent given in accordance with §2.4, such sums as are requested by the Borrower up to a maximum aggregate principal amount outstanding (after giving effect to all amounts requested) at any one time equal to such Bank's Commitment <u>minus</u>, without double counting, an amount equal to such Bank's Commitment Percentage <u>multiplied by</u> the sum of (x) the outstanding principal amount of all Swingline Loans and Bid Rate Loans <u>plus</u> (y) all Reimbursement Obligations to the extent not yet deemed Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to §3.3 and the Maximum Drawing Amount; <u>provided</u> that the sum of the outstanding amount of the Revolving Credit Loans (after giving effect to all amounts requested), <u>plus</u> the Maximum Drawing Amount and, without double-counting the portion, if any, of any Letter of Credit which is drawn and included in the

-27-

Revolving Credit Loans or the Maximum Drawing Amount, all outstanding Reimbursement Obligations, <u>plus</u> all outstanding Swingline Loans, <u>plus</u> all outstanding Bid Rate Loans, shall not at any time exceed the Total Commitment and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that at the time the Borrower requests a Revolving Credit Loan and after giving effect to the making thereof: (i) in the case of any borrowing, all of the conditions in §13 (and in the case of any initial borrowing or other extension of credit on the Closing Date, also the conditions in §12) have been met at the time of such request, and (ii) there has not occurred and is not continuing (or will not occur by reason thereof) any Default or Event of Default; it being acknowledged and agreed that the Borrower shall be permitted to request and borrow Loans if a Non-Material Breach (rather than a Default or Event of Default) exists.

The Revolving Credit Loans shall be made <u>pro rata</u> in accordance with each Bank's Commitment Percentage. Each request for a Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to §2.4 shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that the conditions set forth in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) as of the Closing Date and that the conditions set forth in §13 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) on the date of such request and will be satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) on the proposed Drawdown Date of the requested Loan or issuance of Letter of Credit, as the case may be, <u>provided</u> that the making of such representation and warranty by the Borrower shall not limit the right of any Bank not to lend if such conditions have not been met. No Revolving Credit Loan or other extension of credit) all of the conditions contained in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) as of the Closing Date and unless all of the conditions have not been met. No Revolving Credit Loan or other extension of credit) all of the conditions contained in §12 have been satisfied (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) as of the Closing Date and unless all of the conditions set forth in §13 have been met at the time of any request for a Revolving Credit Loan or other extension of credit (except to the extent any such condition has been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks) as of the Closing Date and unless all of the conditions set forth in §13 have been met at t

§2.2. <u>The Revolving Credit Notes</u>. The Revolving Credit Loans shall be evidenced by the Revolving Credit Notes. A Revolving Credit Note shall be payable to the order of each Bank in an aggregate principal amount equal to such Bank's Commitment. The Borrower irrevocably authorizes each Bank to make or cause to be made, at or about the time of the Drawdown Date of any Revolving Credit Loan or at the time of receipt of any payment of principal on such Bank's Revolving Credit Notes, an appropriate notation on such Bank's applicable Note Record reflecting the making of such Revolving Credit Loan or (as the case may be) the receipt of such payment. The outstanding amount of the Revolving Credit Loans set forth on such applicable Note Record shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence of the principal amount thereof owing and unpaid to such Bank, but the failure to record, or any error in so recording, any such amount on such Note Record shall not limit or otherwise affect the rights and obligations of the

-28-

Borrower hereunder or under any Revolving Credit Note to make payments of principal of or interest on any Revolving Credit Note when due.

#### §2.3. Interest on Revolving Credit Loans; Facility Fee.

(a) Each Prime Rate Loan shall bear interest for the period commencing with the Drawdown Date thereof and ending on the last day of the Interest Period with respect thereto (unless earlier paid in accordance with §4.2) at a rate equal to the Prime Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Prime Rate Margin.

(b) Each Eurodollar Rate Loan shall bear interest for the period commencing with the Drawdown Date thereof and ending on the last day of the Interest Period with respect thereto (unless earlier paid in accordance with §4.2) at a rate equal to the Eurodollar Rate determined for such Interest Period <u>plus</u> the Applicable Eurodollar Margin.

(c) The Borrower unconditionally promises to pay interest on each Revolving Credit Loan in arrears on each Interest Payment Date with respect thereto.

(d) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Agent, for the accounts of the Banks in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages, a facility fee (the "Facility Fee") calculated at the rate, expressed in basis points on the Total Commitment, which shall vary from time to time in relationship to variances in the Debt Ratings as set forth in the following table:

S&P	Moody's	Facility Fee (bps)
A-or above	A3 or above	10.0
BBB+	Baa1	12.5
BBB	Baa2	15.0
BBB-	Baa3	20.0
Below BBB- or unrated	Below Baa3 or unrated	25.0

In the event only one of S&P or Moody's is one of the two Rating Agencies as required hereunder at the time of reference, the Debt Rating from the other Rating Agency for purposes of establishing the Facility Fee (bps) shall be the rating level utilized by such other Rating Agency which corresponds to the comparable rating levels set forth in the table above. In the event the Debt Ratings from the Rating Agencies are not equivalent, the Facility Fee (bps) will be determined (i) based on the higher of the two Debt Ratings if the lower Debt Rating is no more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating, and (ii) based on the level that is one rating level higher than the lower Debt Rating if the lower Debt Rating is more than one level lower than the higher Debt Rating. Adjustments in the Facility Fee (bps) based upon a change in a Debt Rating level shall be effective on the first day following the change in such Debt Rating.

-29-

The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing of any change in the Debt Rating as and when such change occurs.

The Facility Fee is payable in addition to all other fees due from Borrower in connection with this Agreement and shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter for the immediately preceding calendar quarter commencing on the first such date following the Closing Date through the Maturity Date, with a final payment on the Maturity Date.

#### §2.4. Requests for Revolving Credit Loans.

The following provisions shall apply to each request by the Borrower for a Revolving Credit Loan:

(i) The Borrower shall submit a Completed Loan Request to the Agent and, following its receipt thereof, Agent shall promptly notify each Bank of its Commitment Percentage of the requested Revolving Credit Loan as set forth in §2.4(v). Except as otherwise provided herein, each Completed Loan Request shall be in a minimum amount of \$2,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Completed Loan Request shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower and shall obligate the Borrower to accept the Revolving Credit Loans requested from the Banks on the proposed Drawdown Date, unless such Completed Loan Request is withdrawn (x) in the case of a request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan, at least three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed Drawdown Date for such Loan, and (y) in the case of a request for a Prime Rate Loan, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the proposed Drawdown Date for such Loan.

(ii) Each Completed Loan Request shall be delivered by the Borrower to the Agent by 11:00 a.m. on any Business Day, and at least one (1) Business Day prior to the proposed Drawdown Date of any Prime Rate Loan, and at least three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed Drawdown Date of any Eurodollar Rate Loan.

(iii) Each Completed Loan Request shall include a completed writing in the form of <u>Exhibit B</u> hereto specifying: (1) the principal amount of the Revolving Credit Loan requested, (2) the proposed Drawdown Date of such Revolving Credit Loan, (3) the Interest Period applicable to such Revolving Credit Loan, and (4) the Type of such Revolving Credit Loan being requested. Further, each Completed Loan Request shall contain a certification by Borrower in the form set forth in Exhibit B which certifies (among other things) that, both before and after giving effect to such requested Revolving Credit Loan or Letter of Credit, no Default or Event of Default exists or will exist and that after taking into

-30-

account such requested Revolving Credit Loan or Letter of Credit, no Default or Event of Default will exist as of the Drawdown Date.

(iv) No Bank shall be obligated to fund any Revolving Credit Loan or issue any Letter of Credit unless:

(a) a Completed Loan Request has been timely received by the Agent as provided in subsections (i)-(iii) above; and

(b) both before and after giving effect to the Revolving Credit Loan to be made or Letter of Credit to be issued pursuant to the Completed Loan Request, all of the conditions contained in §12 shall have been satisfied (to the extent such conditions have not been waived and/or deferred in writing by the Agent and the required number of Banks prior to the initial advance) as of the Closing Date, with respect to the initial advance only, and all of the conditions set forth in §13 shall have been met, including, without limitation, the condition under §13.1 that there be no Default or Event of Default.

(v) The Agent will use its best efforts to notify each Bank of Agent's receipt of a Completed Loan Request on the same day it is received by the Agent and will, absent circumstances outside of its control, so notify each Bank on the Business Day following the day a Completed Loan Request is received by Agent.

(vi) In the event that, on any Drawdown Date, after giving effect to the requested Loan or Letter of Credit, Consolidated Total Indebtedness will exceed 60% (without exceeding 65%) of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value or Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness will exceed 60% (without exceeding 65%) of Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value, then Borrower shall also attach to the Completed Loan Request (or the request for a Swingline Loan or Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice, as applicable), the certificate attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u>, in accordance with §§10.1 and 10.4.

#### §2.5. Conversion Options.

(a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert any outstanding Revolving Credit Loan to a Revolving Credit Loan of another Type, <u>provided</u> that (i) with respect to any such conversion of a Eurodollar Rate Loan to a Prime Rate Loan, the Borrower shall give the Agent at least three (3) Eurodollar Business Days' prior written notice of such election, which notice must be received by the Agent by 11:00 a.m. on any Business Day; (ii) subject to the proviso at the end of this §2.5(a) and subject to §2.5(b) and §2.5(d), with respect to any conversion of a Prime Rate Loan

-31-

to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Borrower shall give the Agent at least three (3) Eurodollar Business Days' prior written notice of such election, which notice must be received by the Agent by 11:00 a.m. on any Business Day; and (iii) no Loan may be converted into a Eurodollar Rate Loan when any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Following receipt of such notice from the Borrower, Agent shall promptly notify each Bank of such request by Borrower. All or any part of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans of any Type may be converted as provided herein, <u>provided</u> that each Conversion Request relating to the conversion of a Prime Rate Loan to a Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be for an amount equal to \$2,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and shall be irrevocable by the Borrower.

(b) Any Revolving Credit Loan of any Type may be continued as such upon the expiration of the Interest Period with respect thereto (i) in the case of Prime Rate Loans, by compliance by the Borrower with the notice provisions contained in §2.5(a)(ii) and (ii) in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, subject to the proviso at the end of this §2.5(b) and §2.5(d), automatically as set forth in §2.5(c), or by compliance by the Borrower with the notice provisions contained in §2.5(a)(ii); provided that no Eurodollar Rate Loan may be continued as such when any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing but shall be automatically converted to a Prime Rate Loan on the last day of the first Interest Period relating thereto ending during the continuance of any Default or Event of Default. The Borrower shall notify the Agent promptly when any such automatic conversion contemplated by this §2.5(b) is scheduled to occur.

(c) Subject to the provisions of §2.5(a), §2.5(b) and §2.5(d), in the event that the Borrower does not notify the Agent of its election hereunder with respect to any Revolving Credit Loan, such Loan shall be automatically converted to (or continued as) a Eurodollar Rate Loan having a 1-month Interest Period, at the end of the applicable Interest Period; provided, if such Revolving Credit Loan is a Prime Rate Loan made at a point when the time between the end of the initial Interest Period for such Prime Rate Loan and the making of such Prime Rate Loan is less than three (3) Eurodollar Business Days, such Prime Rate Loan shall continue as a Prime Rate Loan and not be so converted to a Eurodollar Rate Loan until the end of the Interest Period for such Prime Rate Loan's initial Interest Period; and provided further, however, that nothing contained in the foregoing proviso shall limit or restrict Borrower's right to convert such Prime Rate Loan to a Eurodollar Rate Loan prior to the end of such second Interest Period in accordance with §2.5(a)(ii).

(d) The Borrower may not request or elect a Eurodollar Rate Loan pursuant to §2.4, elect to convert a Prime Rate Loan to a Eurodollar Loan pursuant to §2.5(a) or elect to continue a Eurodollar Rate Loan pursuant to §2.5(b) and a Revolving Credit Loan shall not be automatically converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Rate Loan, if, after giving effect thereto, there would be greater than six (6) Eurodollar Rate Loans then outstanding. Any Loan Request or Conversion Request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan. By way of explanation of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower wishes to convert or continue

-32-

two or more Loans into one Eurodollar Rate Loan on the same day and for identical Interest Periods (or borrow an additional Revolving Credit Loan simultaneously with converting or continuing a Revolving Credit Loan for identical Interest Periods), such Eurodollar Rate Loan shall constitute one single Eurodollar Rate Loan for purposes of this clause (d).

## §2.6. Funds for Revolving Credit Loans.

(a) Subject to the other provisions of this §2, not later than 11:00 a.m. (Boston time) on the proposed Drawdown Date of any Revolving Credit Loan, each of the Banks will make available to the Agent, at Agent's Funding Office, in immediately available funds, the amount of such Bank's Commitment Percentage of the amount of the requested Revolving Credit Loan. Upon receipt from each Bank of such amount, the Agent will make available to the Borrower the aggregate amount of such Revolving Credit Loan made available to the Agent by the Banks. All such funds received by the Agent by 11:00 a.m. (Boston Time) on any Business Day will be made available to the Borrower not later than 2:00 p.m. on the same Business Day; funds received after such time will be made available by not later than 11:00 a.m. on the next Business Day (provided that as to any Bank which is required to fund Revolving Credit Loans from its head office located in the Pacific Time Zone (U.S.), the preceding reference to '11:00 a.m.' shall be deemed to be a reference to '1:00 p.m.'). The failure or refusal of any Bank to make available to the Agent at the aforesaid time and place on any Drawdown Date the amount of its Commitment Percentage of any requested Revolving Credit Loan but in no event shall the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) have any obligation to make any funding or shall any Bank be obligated to fund more than its Commitment Percentage of the requested Revolving Credit Loan for und more than its Commitment Percentage of the requested Revolving Credit Loan or to increase its Commitment Percentage on account of such failure or otherwise.

(b) The Agent may, unless notified to the contrary by any Bank prior to a Drawdown Date, assume that such Bank has made available to the Agent on such Drawdown Date the amount of such Bank's Commitment Percentage of the Revolving Credit Loan to be made on such Drawdown Date, and the Agent may (but it shall not be required to), in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If any Bank makes available to the Agent such amount on a date after such Drawdown Date, such Bank shall pay to the Agent on demand an amount equal to the product of (i) the average, computed for the period referred to in clause (iii) below, of the weighted average interest rate paid by the Agent for federal funds acquired by the Agent during each day included in such period, <u>multiplied by</u> (ii) the amount of such Bank's Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loan, <u>multiplied by</u> (iii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days that elapsed from and including such Drawdown Date to the date on which the amount of such Bank's Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loan shall become immediately available to the Agent, and the denominator of which is 365. A statement of the Agent submitted to such

-33-

Bank with respect to any amounts owing under this paragraph shall be prima facie evidence of the amount due and owing to the Agent by such Bank.

§2.7. <u>Reduction of Commitment</u>. The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Agent to reduce by \$500,000 or an integral multiple thereof or terminate entirely the unborrowed portion of the then Total Commitment, whereupon the Commitments of the Banks shall be reduced <u>pro rata</u> in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages by the amount specified in such notice or, as the case may be, terminated. Upon the effective date of any such reduction or termination, the Borrower shall pay to the Agent for the respective accounts of the Banks the full amount of the Facility Fee then accrued and unpaid on the amount of the reduction. No reduction or termination of the Commitments may be reinstated. In the event the aggregate Commitments of the Banks have been reduced to zero (\$0), no Letters of Credit are then issued and outstanding hereunder, and the Loans and all other Obligations outstanding or due hereunder have been paid or repaid in full in cash, this Agreement and the revolving credit facility shall automatically terminate (except as to those provisions hereof which expressly survive such termination), unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Agent and the Borrower. Agent shall promptly provide each Bank with copies of any notices received by Agent from Borrower under this §2.7.

#### §2.8. Swingline Loans.

(a) <u>Availability</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and so long as the Swingline Lender does not have knowledge that any Default or Event of Default exists or will exist after giving effect to the applicable Swingline Loan, and the Borrower has delivered to the Agent a loan request in the form of <u>Exhibit B</u> hereto, the Swingline Lender agrees to make Swingline Loans to the Borrower from time to time from the Closing Date to, but not including, the Swingline Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, that the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Swingline Loans (after giving effect to any amount requested) at any time, shall not exceed the lesser of (i) the Total Commitment in effect at such time <u>less</u> the sum of (A) all outstanding Revolving Credit Loans at such time (after giving effect to all amounts requested), (B) the Maximum Drawing Amount and, without double-counting the portion, if any, of any Letter of Credit which is drawn and included in the Revolving Credit Loans or the Maximum Drawing Amount, all outstanding Reimbursement Obligations at such time, and (C) all outstanding Bid Rate Loans at such time, and (ii) the Swingline Commitment at such time. Swingline Loans hereunder may be used in anticipation of borrowing Revolving Credit Loans, Bid Rate Loans and for other short-term requirements and shall be repaid in accordance with the terms hereof. Each Swingline Loan must be for an amount equal to at least \$1,000,000 and in an integral multiple of \$100,000 and shall be evidenced by the Swingline Note. The Swingline Lender shall initiate the transfer of funds representing the Swingline Loan to the Borrower by 4:00 p.m. (Boston time) on the Business Day of the requested borrowing, so long as the Swingline Loan has been requested by the Borrower no later than 1:00 p.m. (Boston time) on such Business Day. In no event shall the number of Swingline Loans

-34-

outstanding at any time exceed three (3). All Swingline Loans shall bear interest at the Prime Rate plus the Applicable Prime Rate Margin. The Borrower unconditionally promises to pay interest on each Swingline Loan in arrears on each Interest Payment Date with respect thereto.

(b) <u>Repayment</u>. The Borrower hereby absolutely and unconditionally promises to repay the outstanding principal amount of each Swingline Loan and all accrued interest and charges thereon (the "Swingline Loan Amount") on the earliest to occur of: (i) the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the date on which the Swingline Loan is advanced or (ii) the Swingline Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, the Borrower shall have the right to prepay Swingline Loans without penalty or any prepayment charge.

# (c) Refunding and Conversion of Swingline Loans to Revolving Credit Loans.

(i) On the maturity of each Swingline Loan (which shall be no longer than the period for repayment set forth above in §2.8(b)), the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested on such date a Revolving Credit Loan comprised solely of a Prime Rate Loan in a principal amount equal to the Swingline Loan Amount in order to repay such Swingline Loan. Such refundings of the Swingline Loan through the funding of such Revolving Credit Loans shall be made by the Banks in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages and shall thereafter be reflected as Revolving Credit Loans of the Banks on the books and records of the Agent.

(ii) If a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all Swingline Loans shall be refunded by the Banks on demand by the Swingline Lender, in which case the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested on such date of demand a Revolving Credit Loan comprised solely of a Prime Rate Loan in a principal amount equal to the Swingline Loan Amount for such Swingline Loans. Such refundings of the Swingline Loans through the funding of such Revolving Credit Loans shall be made by the Banks in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages and shall thereafter be reflected as Revolving Credit Loans of the Banks on the books and records of the Agent.

(iii) Each Bank shall fund its respective Commitment Percentage of Revolving Credit Loans as required to so repay Swingline Loans outstanding to the Swingline Lender upon such deemed request or demand by the Swingline Lender but in no event later than 2:00 p.m. (Boston time) on the next succeeding Business Day after such deemed request or demand is made. No Bank's obligation to fund its respective Commitment Percentage of the repayment of a Swingline Loan shall be affected by any other Bank's failure to fund its Commitment Percentage of such repayment, nor shall any Bank's Commitment Percentage be increased as a result of any such failure of any other Bank to fund its Commitment Percentage. To the extent any Bank does not fund its respective Commitment Percentage of any Revolving Credit Loan to the Borrower pursuant to this §2.8(c)(iii), such Bank shall be deemed a Delinquent Bank and the Borrower shall repay such amounts to the Swingline Lender in accordance

-35-

with the provisions of §4.3 as if such Loan were a Revolving Credit Loan for which a Bank did not remit its share to the Agent. If any portion of any such amount paid to the Swingline Lender shall be recovered by or on behalf of the Borrower from the Swingline Lender in bankruptcy or otherwise, the loss of the amount so recovered shall be ratably shared among all the Banks.

(iv) If at any time the Borrower receives notice from the Swingline Lender that the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans outstanding, <u>plus</u> the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding (including the Swingline Loan for which demand for payment is then made by the Swingline Lender pursuant to this subsection), <u>plus</u> the Maximum Drawing Amount and, <u>plus</u>, without double-counting the portion, if any, of any Letter of Credit which is drawn and included in the Revolving Credit Loans or the Maximum Drawing Amount, all outstanding Reimbursement Obligations at such time, <u>plus</u> all outstanding Bid Rate Loans at such time, equals or exceeds the Total Commitment at such time the Borrower shall repay the amount of such excess upon demand by the Swingline Lender, which payment shall be applied first to the Swingline Loans, second to the Revolving Credit Loans and thereafter to the Bid Rate Loans.

(v) Each Bank acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to refund Swingline Loans with Revolving Credit Loans in accordance with the terms of this §2.8 is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including, in any event, non-satisfaction of any conditions set forth in this Agreement pertaining to advances of Revolving Credit Loans hereunder, except to the limited extent expressly referred to in the first sentence of §2.8(a). Further, each Bank agrees and acknowledges that if, prior to the refunding of any outstanding Swingline Loans pursuant to this §2.8, one of the events described in §§14.1(g) or (h) shall have occurred, each Bank will, on the date the applicable Revolving Credit Loan would have been made pursuant to §2.8(c)(i) or (ii), purchase an undivided participating interest in the Swingline Loan to be refunded in an amount equal to its Commitment Percentage of such Swingline Loan Amount. Each Bank will immediately transfer to the Swingline Lender, in immediately available funds, the amount of its participation. Whenever, at any time after the Swingline Lender has received from any Bank such Bank's participating interest in such amount (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Bank's participating interest was outstanding and funded).

(vi) Each Bank's Commitment Percentage applicable to any Swingline Loan shall be identical to its Commitment Percentage applicable to Revolving Credit Loans.

-36-

#### §2.9. Bid Rate Advances.

(a) Each Bank severally agrees that, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Borrower may request and receive Bid Rate Advances under this §2.9 from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the date hereof until the date occurring 30 days prior to the Maturity Date in the manner set forth below; provided, however, that:

(i) following the making of each Bid Rate Advance, the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans then outstanding, <u>plus</u> the aggregate amount of all Swingline Loans then outstanding, <u>plus</u> the aggregate amount of all Bid Rate Advances then outstanding (including the requested Bid Rate Advance), <u>plus</u> the Maximum Drawing Amount and, without double-counting the portion, if any, of any Letter of Credit which is drawn and included in the Revolving Credit Loans or the Maximum Drawing Amount, <u>plus</u> all outstanding Reimbursement Obligations at such time, shall not exceed the Total Commitment in effect at such time;

(ii) at no time shall the aggregate amount of all Bid Rate Advances then outstanding (including the requested Bid Rate Advance) exceed the Bid Rate Maximum Amount; and

(iii) at the time the Borrower requests a Bid Rate Advance and after giving effect to the making thereof, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(b) The procedures for the solicitation and acceptance of Bid Rate Loans are set forth below (with the references to time of day meaning Boston, Massachusetts time):

(i) The Borrower may request a Bid Rate Advance under this §2.9(b) by giving the Agent irrevocable notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D-2 (a "Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice"), specifying the date and aggregate amount of the proposed Bid Rate Advance, the maturity date for repayment of each Bid Rate Loan to be made as part of such Bid Rate Advance (which maturity date may not be earlier than, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction, the date occurring one day, and in the case of an Indexed Rate Auction, the date occurring seven days, after the date of the related Bid Rate Advance or later than, in either case, the earlier of the day occurring 180 days after the date of such Bid Rate Advance and the Maturity Date), and any other terms to be applicable to such Bid Rate Advance, not later than 11:00 a.m. (A) in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction, one (1) Business Day prior to the date of the proposed Bid Rate Advance, and (B) in the case of an Indexed Rate Auction, four (4) Business Days prior to the date of the proposed Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice shall also include a certification by Borrower in the form set forth in Exhibit D-2 which

-37-

certifies (among other things) that, both before and after giving effect to such requested Bid Rate Advance, each of the conditions to borrowing set forth in §13 have been satisfied, including, without limitation, in §13.1. The Agent shall, promptly following its receipt of a Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice under this §2.9(b), notify each Bank of such request by sending such Bank a copy of such Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice.

(ii) Each Bank may, if, in its sole discretion, it elects to do so, irrevocably offer to make one or more Bid Rate Loans to the Borrower as part of such proposed Bid Rate Advance at a rate or rates of interest specified by such Bank in its sole discretion, by providing written notice to the Agent (which shall give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower), before 10:30 a.m. (or if such Bank is serving as the Agent, before 10:00 a.m.) on (A) the date of such proposed Bid Rate Advance, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction, and (B) the date that is three Business Days before the date of such proposed Bid Rate Advance, in the case of an Indexed Rate Auction, in the form of Exhibit D-3 attached hereto (the "Competitive Bid Notice") of the minimum amount and maximum amount of each Bid Rate Loan which such Bank would be willing to make as part of such proposed Bid Rate Advance (which amounts may, subject to the proviso to the first sentence of §2.9(a), exceed such Bank's Commitment) and the rate or rates of interest therefor.

Any Competitive Bid Notice shall be disregarded and given no effect if it contains qualifying or conditional language, proposes terms and conditions other than or in addition to those set forth in the applicable Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice or arrives after the time set forth above for its receipt by the Agent.

(iii) The Borrower shall, in turn, before (A) 1:00 p.m. on the date of such proposed Bid Rate Advance, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction, and (B) 1:00 p.m. three Business Days before the date of such proposed Bid Rate Advance, in the case of an Indexed Rate Auction, either:

(x) cancel such Bid Rate Advance by giving the Agent notice to that effect, or

(y) accept one or more of the offers made by any Bank or Banks pursuant to §2.9(b), in its sole discretion and subject to §2.9(d), by giving notice, in the form of Exhibit D-4 attached hereto, to the Agent of the amount of each Bid Rate Loan to be made by each Bank as part of such Bid Rate Advance, and reject any remaining offers made by Banks pursuant to §2.9(b)(ii) by giving the Agent notice to that effect.

-38-

(iv) If the Borrower notifies the Agent that such Bid Rate Advance is canceled pursuant to §2.9(b)(iii)(x), the Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Banks and such Bid Rate Advance shall not be made.

(v) If the Borrower accepts one or more of the offers made by any Bank or Banks pursuant to §2.9(b)(iii)(y), the Agent shall in turn promptly notify (A) each Bank that has made an offer as described in §2.9(b)(ii) of the date, and aggregate amount of such Bid Rate Advance and whether or not any offer or offers made by such Bank pursuant to §2.9(b)(ii) have been accepted by the Borrower and (B) each Bank that is to make a Bid Rate Loan as part of such Bid Rate Advance, of the amount of each Bid Rate Loan to be made by such Bank as part of such Bid Rate Advance. Each Bank that is to make a Bid Rate Loan as part of such Bid Rate Advance, shall, not later than the specified remittance time (as set forth in the notice received from the Agent pursuant to clause (B) of the preceding sentence) on the date of such Bid Rate Advance specified in the notice received from the Agent pursuant to clause (B) of the preceding sentence, make available to the Agent sportion of such Bid Rate Advance, in same day funds. After receipt by the Agent of such funds and provided that the conditions in §13 are satisfied and the Borrower has delivered to the Agent the certificate referred to in §2.4(iv)(c) as if all references in §2.4(iv)(c) to Revolving Credit Loans were to Bid Rate Loans, the Agent will make such funds available to the Borrower upon execution and delivery to the applicable Bank (with a copy to the Agent) by the Borrower of a Bid Rate Note evidencing such Bid Rate Loan (and the provisions set forth in the last two sentences of §2.2 relating to Revolving Credit Notes shall apply equally to the Bid Rate Notes). Promptly after each Bid Rate Advance the Agent will notify each Bank of such Bid Rate Advance.

(vi) If the Borrower accepts one or more of the offers made by any Bank or Banks pursuant to §2.9(b)(iii)(y) and fails to borrow any Bid Rate Loan so accepted, the Borrower shall indemnify the Bank funding such Loan against any loss or expense incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Bank to fund or maintain such unborrowed Bid Rate Loans, including, without limitation, Eurodollar Breakage Costs and other compensation, if any, as provided in §5.8.

(vii) A Bid Rate Advance fee of \$750.00 shall be payable by the Borrower to the Agent, for the account of the Agent, with respect to and concurrently with the delivery of each Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice.

-39-

(c) Each Bid Rate Advance shall be in an aggregate amount not less than \$5,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and, following the making of each Bid Rate Advance, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the limitation set forth in the proviso to \$2.9(a).

(d) Each acceptance by the Borrower pursuant to \$2.9(b)(iii)(y) of the offers made in response to a Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice shall be treated as an acceptance of such offers in ascending order of the rates or margins, as applicable, at which the same were made but if, as a result thereof, two or more offers at the same such rate or margin would be partially accepted, then the amounts of the Bid Rate Loans in respect of which such offers are accepted shall be treated as being the amounts which bear the same proportion to one another as the respective amounts of the Bid Rate Loans so offered bear to one another but, in each case, rounded as the Agent may consider necessary to ensure that the amount of each such Bid Rate Loan is \$5,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

(e) Within the limits and on the conditions set forth in this §2.9, the Borrower may from time to time borrow under this §2.9, repay pursuant to §2.9(f), and reborrow under this §2.9.

(f) The Borrower hereby absolutely and unconditionally promises to pay to the Agent for the account of each Bank which has made a Bid Rate Loan to it, on the maturity date of such Bid Rate Loan (such maturity date being that specified by the Borrower for repayment of such Bid Rate Loan in the related Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice) or such earlier date to which the maturity of such Bid Rate Loan has been accelerated hereunder, the then unpaid principal amount of such Bid Rate Loan and all accrued but unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower shall have no right to prepay any principal amount of any Bid Rate Loan unless, and then only on the terms, specified by the Borrower for such Bid Rate Loan in the related Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice and subject to payment of Eurodollar Breakage Costs and other compensation, if any, as provided in §5.8.

(g) The Borrower shall, and hereby absolutely and unconditionally promises to, pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Bid Rate Loan made to it, from the date of such Bid Rate Loan to the date the principal amount of such Bid Rate Loan is repaid in full, at the rate of interest for such Bid Rate Loan specified by the Bank making such Bid Rate Loan in the related notice submitted by such Bank pursuant to §2.9(b)(ii), payable on the interest payment date or dates specified by the Borrower for such Bid Rate Loan in the related Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice and on any date on which such Bid Rate Loan is prepaid, whether by acceleration or otherwise, and at maturity. In the event the term of any Bid Rate Loan shall be longer than three months, interest thereon shall be payable not less frequently than once each three-month period during such term. Interest on Bid Rate Loans shall be calculated for actual days elapsed on the basis of a 360-day year.

-40-

(h) Each Existing Bid Rate Advance, upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, shall automatically be deemed to be a Bid Rate Advance made under and pursuant to this Agreement for all purposes.

§2.10. Increases in Total Commitment. The Borrower shall have the right to cause the Total Commitment to increase in minimum increments of \$50,000,000 up to an aggregate increase amount not at any time exceeding \$395,000,000 (the "Increase"), in which event the Agent will amend <u>Schedule 2</u> to reflect the increased Commitment of each Bank, if any, that has agreed in writing to an increase and to add any third party financial institution that may have become a party to, and a "Bank" under, this Agreement in connection with the Increase; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that it shall be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the Increase that the Increase Conditions shall have been satisfied and provided further the last minimum increment to bring the aggregate Increase up to \$395,000,000 shall be \$45,000,000 rather than \$50,000,000. In the event that the Increase results in any change to the Commitment Percentage of any Bank, then on the effective date of such Increase in the Total Commitment (i) any new Bank, and any existing Bank whose Commitment has increased, shall pay to the Agent such amounts as are necessary to fund its new or increased Commitment Percentage of all existing Revolving Credit Loans, (ii) the Agent will use the proceeds thereof to pay to all Banks whose Commitment Percentage is decreasing such amounts as are necessary so that each such Bank's participation in existing Revolving Credit Loans will be equal to its adjusted Commitment Percentage, and (iii) if the effective date of such Increase in the Total Commitment Percentage, and (iii) if the effective date of such Increase in the Total Commitment Percentage, and (iii) if the effective date of such Increase in the Total Commitment occurs on a date other than the last day of an Interest Period applicable to any outstanding Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Borrower will be responsible for Eurodollar Breakage Costs and any other amounts payable pursuant to §5.8 on account of the payments made pursuant to clause (ii) above. In no event shall any Bank be r

§2.11. Extension of Revolving Credit Maturity Date. At least 30 days but in no event more than 90 days prior to August 3, 2010, the Borrower, by written notice to the Agent (with copies for each Bank), may request an extension of the Maturity Date by a period of one year from the Maturity Date then in effect (the "Extension"). The Extension shall become effective on August 3, 2010 so long as (i) the Borrower has paid to the Agent on such date, for the ratable accounts of the Banks, an extension fee in an amount equal to 15 basis points on the Total Commitment in effect on such date ("Extension Fee"), and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on such date and all representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct as of such date (except (i) to the extent of changes resulting from transactions contemplated or not prohibited by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and changes occurring in the ordinary course of business, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date and (iii) to the extent otherwise represented by the Borrower with respect to the representation set forth in §7.10). The notice referred to in the first sentence of this §2.11 shall constitute and shall be deemed to be a certification by the Borrower as to the truth and accuracy of the statements contained in clause (ii) of the preceding sentence.

-41-

## §3. LETTERS OF CREDIT.

## §3.1. Letter of Credit Commitments.

§3.1.1. <u>Commitment to Issue Letters of Credit</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and the execution and delivery by the Borrower of a letter of credit application on the Fronting Bank's customary form as part of a Completed Loan Request (a "Letter of Credit Application"), the Fronting Bank on behalf of the Banks and in reliance upon the agreement of the Banks set forth in §3.1.4 and upon the representations and warranties of the Borrower contained herein, agrees, in its individual capacity, to issue, extend and renew for the account of the Borrower (or, so long as Borrower remains fully liable on the applicable Letter of Credit Application, for the account of a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Borrower or a Partially-Owned Entity) one or more letters of credit (individually, a "Letter of Credit"), in such form as may be requested from time to time by the Borrower and reasonably agreed to by the Fronting Bank; provided, however, that, after giving effect to such Completed Loan Request, (a) the Maximum Drawing Amount plus all Reimbursement Obligations (to the extent, if any, not yet deemed a Revolving Credit Loan pursuant to §3.3), shall not exceed \$200,000,000 at any one time and (b) the sum of (i) the Maximum Drawing Amount and, without double counting, all Reimbursement Obligations (to the extent, if any, not yet deemed a Revolving Credit Loan pursuant to §3.3) and (ii) the amount of all Loans (including Swingline Loans and Bid Rate Loans) outstanding shall not exceed the Total Commitment in effect at such time. It is acknowledged that the Existing Letters of Credit Agreement, it is acknowledged and agreed that BOA shall not, and shall not have any obligation to, issue any further Letters of Credit under the Existing Credit Agreement.

§3.1.2. Letter of Credit Applications. Each Letter of Credit Application shall be completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the Agent and the Fronting Bank. In the event that any provision of any Letter of Credit Application shall be inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement (including provisions applicable to a Completed Loan Request) or shall impose additional financial or other material obligations (other than technical, administrative and ministerial obligations, whether relating to the mechanics of a draw under a Letter of Credit or otherwise), then the provisions of this Agreement shall, to the extent of any such inconsistency or additional material obligation, govern.

§3.1.3. <u>Terms of Letters of Credit</u>. Each Letter of Credit issued, extended or renewed hereunder shall, among other things, (i) provide for the payment of sight drafts for honor thereunder when presented in accordance with the terms thereof and when accompanied by the documents described therein, and (ii) have an expiry date no later than the date which is fourteen (14) days prior to the Maturity Date. Each Letter of Credit so issued, extended or renewed shall be subject to the Uniform Customs.

-42-

§3.1.4. <u>Obligations of Banks with respect to Letters of Credit</u>. Each Bank severally agrees that it shall be absolutely liable, without regard to the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default or any other condition precedent whatsoever, to the extent of such Bank's Commitment Percentage, to reimburse the Fronting Bank on demand pursuant to §3.3 for the amount of each draft paid by the Fronting Bank under each Letter of Credit to the extent that such amount is not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to §3.2 (such agreement for a Bank being called herein the "Letter of Credit Participation" of such Bank). Each such payment made by a Bank shall be treated as a purchase by such Bank of a participation in the Fronting Bank's interest in such Letter of Credit and each Bank shall share, in accordance with its respective Commitment Percentage, in any interest which accrues and is payable by the Borrower pursuant to §3.2 or otherwise in connection with such Letter of Credit.

§3.1.5. <u>Fronting Bank</u>. Notwithstanding the definition of Fronting Bank, in the event that the Borrower reasonably determines that it would be beneficial to have a Letter of Credit issued by a Bank with a higher rating than BOA has at any applicable time of reference (as determined by Moody's or S&P), or for any other reason acceptable to the Agent, the Borrower shall have the right to elect any Bank having a higher rating than BOA (or such other applicable Bank) as the Fronting Bank for that particular Letter of Credit, <u>provided</u> that no Bank other than BOA shall be required to be a Fronting Bank.

§3.2. <u>Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower</u>. In order to induce the Fronting Bank to issue, extend and renew each Letter of Credit and the Banks to participate therein, the Borrower hereby agrees, except as contemplated in §3.3, to reimburse or pay to the Fronting Bank, for the account of the Fronting Bank or (as the case may be) the Banks, with respect to each Letter of Credit issued, extended or renewed by the Fronting Bank hereunder,

(a) except as otherwise expressly provided in §3.2(b) and (c) or §3.3, promptly upon notification by the Fronting Bank or the Agent that any draft presented under such Letter of Credit is honored by the Fronting Bank, or the Fronting Bank otherwise makes a payment with respect thereto, (i) the amount paid by the Fronting Bank under or with respect to such Letter of Credit, and (ii) any amounts payable pursuant to §5.5 under, or with respect to, such Letter of Credit,

(b) upon the reduction (but not termination) of the Total Commitment to an amount less than the then Maximum Drawing Amount (after taking into account all outstanding Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, if any (without double counting)), an amount equal to such difference, which amount shall be held by the Agent in an interest-bearing account (with interest to be added to such account) as cash collateral for the benefit of the Banks and the Agent for all Reimbursement Obligations, and

(c) upon the termination of the Total Commitment, or the acceleration of the Reimbursement Obligations with respect to all Letters of Credit in accordance with §14, an amount equal to the then Maximum Drawing Amount on all Letters of Credit, which amount shall be held by the Agent in an interest-bearing account (with interest to

-43-

be added to such account) as cash collateral for the benefit of the Banks and the Agent for all Reimbursement Obligations.

Each such payment shall be made to the Agent for the benefit of the Banks at the Agent's Funding Office in immediately available funds. Interest on any and all amounts not converted to a Revolving Credit Loan pursuant to §3.3 and remaining unpaid by the Borrower under this §3.2 at any time from the date such amounts become due and payable (whether as stated in this §3.2, by acceleration or otherwise) until payment in full (whether before or after judgment) shall be payable to the Agent for the benefit of the Banks on demand at the rate specified in §5.9 for overdue principal on the Loans.

§3.3. Letter of Credit Payments; Funding of a Loan. If any draft shall be presented or other demand for payment shall be made under any Letter of Credit, the Fronting Bank will use its best efforts to notify the Borrower and the Agent (who will use its best efforts to promptly notify each of the Banks), on or before the date the Fronting Bank intends to honor such drawing, of the date and amount of the draft presented or demand for payment and of the date and time when it expects to pay such draft or honor such demand for payment and, except to the extent the amount of such draft becomes a Revolving Credit Loan as set forth in this §3.3, Borrower shall reimburse Agent, as set forth in §3.2. Notwithstanding anything contained in §3.2 or this §3.3 to the contrary, however, unless Borrower shall have notified the Agent and Fronting Bank prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on the Business Day immediately prior to the date of such drawing that Borrower intends to reimburse Fronting Bank for the amount of such drawing with funds other than the proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans, Borrower shall be deemed to have timely given a Completed Loan Request pursuant to §2.4 to Agent, requesting a Prime Rate Loan on the date on which such drawing is honored and in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing. The Borrower may thereafter convert any such Prime Rate Loan to a Revolving Credit Loan of another Type in accordance with §2.5. Each Bank shall, in accordance with §2.6, make available such Bank's Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loan to Agent, the proceeds of which shall be applied directly by Agent to reimburse Fronting Bank for the amount of such draw. In the event that any Bank fails to make available to Agent the amount of such Bank's Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Loan on the date of any drawing, Agent shall be entitled to recover such amount on demand from such Bank plus any additional amounts payable under §2.6(b) in the event of a late funding by a Bank. The Fronting Bank is irrevocably authorized by the Borrower and each of the Banks to honor draws on each Letter of Credit by the beneficiary thereof in accordance with the terms of such Letter of Credit. The responsibility of the Agent to the Borrower and the Banks shall be only to determine that the documents (including each draft) delivered under each Letter of Credit in connection with such presentment shall be in conformity in all material respects with such Letter of Credit.

§3.4. <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The Borrower's obligations under this §3 shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances and irrespective of the account party in whose name a Letter of Credit is issued pursuant to a Letter of Credit Application executed by Borrower or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default

-44-

or any condition precedent whatsoever or any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment which the Borrower may have or have had against the Agent, any Bank or any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit. The Borrower further agrees with the Agent and the Banks that the Agent and the Banks shall not be responsible for, and the Borrower's Reimbursement Obligations under §3.2 shall not be affected by, among other things, the validity or genuineness of documents or of any endorsements thereon (so long as the documents delivered under each Letter of Credit in connection with such presentment shall be in the form required by, and in conformity in all material respects with, such Letter of Credit), even if such documents should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, fraudulent or forged, or any dispute between or among the Borrower, the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any financing institution or other party to whom any Letter of Credit may be transferred, or any claims or defenses whatsoever of the Borrower against the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any such transferee. The Agent and the Banks shall not be liable for any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit. The Borrower agrees that any action taken or omitted by the Agent or any Bank under or in connection with each Letter of Credit and the related drafts and documents, if done in good faith and absent gross negligence, shall be binding upon the Borrower and shall not result in any liability on the part of the Agent or any Bank to the Borrower.

§3.5. <u>Reliance by Issuer</u>. To the extent not inconsistent with §3.4, the Agent and any Fronting Bank shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, any Letter of Credit, draft, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, cablegram, telegram, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by the Agent. The Agent and any Fronting Bank shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this §3 (other than the issuance of a Letter of Credit pursuant to a Letter of Credit Application and otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Agreement) unless it shall first have received such advice or concurrence of the Required Banks (or such other number or percentage of the Banks as may be required by this Agreement) as it reasonably deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Banks against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Agent and any Fronting Bank shall in all cases be fully protected by the Banks in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this §3 in accordance with a request of the Required Banks (or such other number or percentage of the Banks and all future holders of the Notes or of a Letter of Credit Participation.

§3.6. Letter of Credit Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Agent a fee (in each case, a "Letter of Credit Fee") in an amount equal to the Applicable L/C Percentage of the undrawn amount of each outstanding Letter of Credit (as calculated with respect to each Letter of Credit's Maximum Drawing Amount), which fee (a) shall be payable

-45-

quarterly in arrears on the first day of each calendar quarter for the immediately preceding calendar quarter, with a final payment on the Maturity Date or any earlier date on which the Commitments shall terminate (which Letter of Credit Fee shall be pro-rated for any calendar quarter in which such Letter of Credit is issued, drawn upon or otherwise reduced or terminated) and (b) shall be for the accounts of the Banks as follows: (i) an amount equal to 0.125% per annum of the Letter of Credit Fee shall be for the account of the Fronting Bank and (ii) the remainder of the Letter of Credit Fee shall be for the accounts of the Banks (including the Fronting Bank as a Bank) pro rata in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages. In addition, Borrower shall pay to the Fronting Bank, for its own account, an amount equal to the Fronting Bank's reasonable and customary costs and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance and/or administration of the Letters of Credit.

## §4. REPAYMENT OF THE LOANS.

§4.1. <u>Maturity</u>. In addition to, and without limiting, the provisions of §2.8(b) and §2.9(f), the Borrower promises to pay on the Maturity Date, and there shall become absolutely due and payable on the Maturity Date, all unpaid principal of the Revolving Credit Loans and each other Loan, if any, outstanding on such date, together with any and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, the unpaid balance of the Facility Fee accrued through such date, and any and all other unpaid amounts due under this Agreement, the Notes or any other of the Loan Documents.

§4.2. <u>Optional Repayments of Revolving Credit Loans</u>. The Borrower shall have the right, at its election, to prepay the outstanding amount of the Revolving Credit Loans, in whole or in part, at any time without penalty or premium; <u>provided</u> that the outstanding amount of any Eurodollar Rate Loans may not be prepaid unless the Borrower pays the Eurodollar Breakage Costs for each Eurodollar Rate Loan so prepaid at the time of such prepayment. The Borrower shall give the Agent no later than 10:00 a.m., Boston, Massachusetts time, at least one (1) Business Day's prior written notice of any prepayment pursuant to this §4.2 of any Prime Rate Loans, and at least three (3) Eurodollar Business Days' notice of any proposed prepayment pursuant to this §4.2 of Eurodollar Rate Loans, specifying the proposed date of prepayment of Revolving Credit Loans and the principal amount to be prepaid. Each such partial prepayment of the Loans shall be in an amount equal to \$500,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, if less, the outstanding balance of the Revolving Credit Loans then being repaid, shall be accompanied by the payment of all charges, if any, outstanding on all Revolving Credit Loans so prepaid and of all accrued interest on the principal prepaid to the date of payment, and shall be applied, in the absence of instruction by the Borrower, first to the principal of Prime Rate Loans and then to the principal of Eurodollar Rate Loans.

§4.3 <u>Mandatory Repayment of Loans</u>. If at any time the sum of the outstanding amount of the Loans, <u>plus</u> the Maximum Drawing Amount, <u>plus</u> without double-counting any Revolving Credit Loans, the outstanding Reimbursement Obligations, if any, exceeds the Total Commitment at such time, the Borrower shall, within fifteen (15) days after

-46-

receiving notice of such excess from the Agent pay to the Agent an amount in cash necessary to eliminate such excess, such amount to be applied, in the absence of instruction by the Borrower, (x) first to the repayment of Swingline Loans, second to the repayment of Revolving Credit Loans and third to the repayment of Bid Rate Loans and (y) with respect to any such payments of Revolving Credit Loans, first to the principal of Prime Rate Loans and then to the principal of Eurodollar Rate Loans.

## §5. CERTAIN GENERAL PROVISIONS.

#### §5.1. Funds for Payments.

(a) All payments of principal, interest, fees, and any other amounts due hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents shall be made to the Agent, for the respective accounts of the Banks or (as the case may be) the Agent, at the Agent's Funding Office, in each case in Dollars and in immediately available funds. The Borrower shall make each payment of principal of and interest on the Loans and of fees hereunder and Reimbursement Obligations which are not converted to a Loan hereunder not later than 1:00 p.m. (Boston, Massachusetts time) on the due date thereof.

(b) All payments by the Borrower hereunder and under any of the other Loan Documents shall be made without setoff or counterclaim and free and clear of and without deduction for any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions, withholdings, compulsory liens, restrictions or conditions of any nature now or hereafter imposed or levied by any jurisdiction or any political subdivision thereof or taxing or other authority therein unless the Borrower is compelled by law to make such deduction or withholding. If the Borrower is compelled by law to make any such deduction or withholding with respect to any amount payable by it hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents (except with respect to taxes on the income or profits of the Agent or any Bank), the Borrower shall pay to the Agent, for the account of the Banks or (as the case may be) the Agent, on the date on which such amount is due and payable hereunder or under Loan Document, such additional amount in Dollars as shall be necessary to enable the Banks to receive the same net amount which the Banks would have received on such due date had no such obligation been imposed upon the Borrower. The Borrower will deliver promptly to the Agent certificates or other valid vouchers for all taxes or other charges deducted from or paid with respect to payments made by the Borrower hereunder or under such other Loan Document.

§5.2. <u>Computations</u>. All computations of interest on the Loans and of other fees to the extent applicable shall be based on a 360-day year (365/366-day year for Prime Rate Loans) and paid for the actual number of days elapsed. Except as otherwise provided in the definition of the term "Interest Period" with respect to Eurodollar Rate Loans, whenever a payment hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents becomes due on a day that is not a Business Day, the due date for such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and interest shall accrue during such extension. The outstanding amount of the Loans as reflected on the Note Records or

-47-

record attached to any other Note from time to time shall constitute prima facie evidence of the principal amount thereof.

§5.3. <u>Inability to Determine Eurodollar Rate</u>. In the event, prior to the commencement of any Interest Period relating to any Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Agent shall reasonably and in good faith determine that adequate and reasonable methods do not exist for ascertaining the Eurodollar Rate that would otherwise determine the rate of interest to be applicable to any Eurodollar Rate Loan during any Interest Period, the Agent shall forthwith give notice of such determination (which shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower) to the Borrower and the Banks. In such event (a) any Loan Request with respect to Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be automatically withdrawn and shall be deemed a request for Prime Rate Loans, (b) each Eurodollar Rate Loan will automatically, on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto, become a Prime Rate Loan, and (c) the obligations of the Banks to make Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended, in each case unless and until the Agent reasonably and in good faith determines that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, whereupon the Agent shall so notify the Borrower and the Banks.

§5.4. <u>Illegality</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, if any present or future law, regulation, treaty or directive or in the interpretation or application thereof shall make it unlawful for any Bank to make or maintain Eurodollar Rate Loans, such Bank shall forthwith give notice of such circumstances to the Borrower and thereupon (a) the Commitment of such Bank to make Eurodollar Rate Loans or convert Prime Rate Loans to Eurodollar Rate Loans shall forthwith be suspended and (b) such Bank's Commitment Percentage of Eurodollar Rate Loans then outstanding shall be converted automatically to Prime Rate Loans on the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Eurodollar Rate Loans. Subject to the limitations set forth in §5.7, the Borrower hereby agrees promptly to pay the Agent for the account of such Bank, upon demand, any additional amounts necessary to compensate such Bank for any costs incurred by such Bank in making any conversion required by this §5.4 prior to the last day of an Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, including any interest or fees payable by such Bank to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to make or maintain its Eurodollar Rate Loans hereunder.

§5.5. <u>Additional Costs, Etc</u>. If any present or future applicable law, which expression, as used herein, includes statutes, rules and regulations thereunder and interpretations thereof by any competent court or by any governmental or other regulatory body or official charged with the administration or the interpretation thereof and requests, directives, instructions and notices at any time or from time to time hereafter made upon or otherwise issued to any Bank or the Agent by any central bank or other fiscal, monetary or other authority (whether or not having the force of law, but if not having the force of law, then generally applied by the Banks or the Agent with respect to similar loans), shall:

(a) subject any Bank or the Agent to any tax, levy, impost, duty, charge, fee, deduction or withholding of any nature with respect to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, any Letters of Credit, such Bank's Commitment or the Loans (other than taxes based upon or measured by the income or profits of such Bank or the Agent), or

-48-

(b) materially change the basis of taxation (except for changes in taxes on income or profits) of payments to any Bank of the principal of or the interest on any Loans or any other amounts payable to the Agent or any Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or

(c) impose or increase or render applicable (other than to the extent specifically provided for elsewhere in this Agreement) any special deposit, reserve, assessment, liquidity, capital adequacy or other similar requirements (whether or not having the force of law) against assets held by, or deposits in or for the account of, or loans by, or letters of credit issued by, or commitments of an office of any Bank, or

(d) impose on any Bank or the Agent any other conditions or requirements with respect to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, any Letters of Credit, the Loans, such Bank's Commitment, or any class of loans, letters of credit or commitments of which any of the Loans or such Bank's Commitment forms a part;

and the result of any of the foregoing is

(i) to increase the cost to any Bank of making, funding, issuing, renewing, extending or maintaining any of the Loans or such Bank's Commitment or any Letter of Credit, or

(ii) to reduce the amount of principal, interest, Reimbursement Obligation or other amount payable to such Bank or the Agent hereunder on account of such Bank's Commitment, any Letter of Credit or any of the Loans, or

(iii) to require such Bank or the Agent to make any payment or to forego any interest or Reimbursement Obligation or other sum payable hereunder, the amount of which payment or foregone interest or Reimbursement Obligation or other sum is calculated by reference to the gross amount of any sum receivable or deemed received by such Bank or the Agent from the Borrower hereunder,

then, and in each such case, the Borrower will, within thirty (30) days after notice by the Agent or such Bank (such notice to be given promptly by the Agent or such Bank upon the making of any such determination), at any time and from time to time and as often as the occasion therefor may arise, but subject to the limitations set forth in §5.7, pay to such Bank or the Agent such additional amounts as such Bank or the Agent shall determine in good faith to be sufficient to compensate such Bank or the Agent for such

-49-

additional cost, reduction, payment or foregone interest or other sum, <u>provided</u> that such Bank or the Agent is generally imposing similar charges on its other similarly situated borrowers.

§5.6. <u>Capital Adequacy</u>. If any future law, governmental rule, regulation, policy, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law, but if not having the force of law, then generally applied by the Banks with respect to similar loans) or the interpretation thereof by a court or governmental authority with appropriate jurisdiction affects the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by banks or bank holding companies and any Bank or the Agent determines that the amount of capital required to be maintained by it is increased by or based upon the existence of Loans made or deemed to be made pursuant hereto, then such Bank or the Agent may notify the Borrower of such fact, and the Borrower shall pay to such Bank or the Agent from time to time, within thirty (30) days after notice by the Agent or such Bank (such notice to be given promptly by the Agent or such Bank upon the making of any such determination), as an additional fee payable hereunder, but subject to the limitations set forth in §5.7, such amount as such Bank or the Agent shall determine reasonably and in good faith and certify in a notice to the Borrower to be an amount that will adequately compensate such Bank in light of these circumstances for its increased costs of maintaining such capital. Each Bank and the Agent shall allocate such cost increases among its customers in good faith and on an equitable basis, and will not charge the Borrower unless it is generally imposing a similar charge on its other similarly situated borrowers.

§5.7. <u>Certificate; Limitations</u>. A certificate setting forth any additional amounts payable pursuant to §§5.5 or 5.6 and a brief explanation of such amounts which are due, including reasonably detailed information regarding the method and calculation of such amount, submitted by any Bank or the Agent to the Borrower, shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence that such amounts are due and owing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 5, (i) to the extent reasonably possible, each Bank shall designate an alternate lending office in the continental United States to make the Loans in order to reduce any liability of Borrower to such Bank under §§5.4, 5.5 or 5.6 or to avoid the unavailability of a Eurodollar Rate Loan, so long as such designation is not disadvantageous to such Bank, and (ii) the Borrower shall not be obligated to compensate any Bank pursuant to §§5.4, 5.5 or 5.6 for any amounts attributable to any period which is more than one (1) year prior to the date of delivery of the certificate set forth in the first sentence of this §5.7. If (a) a Bank requests compensation pursuant to §§5.5 or 5.6 and the Required Banks are not also doing the same, or (b) the obligation of any Bank to make, convert and/or continue Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended pursuant to §5.4 but the obligation of the Required Banks shall not have been suspended under such Section, then, so long as there does not then exist any Default or Event of Default, the Borrower, within thirty (30) days of such request for compensation or suspension, as applicable, may either (x) demand that such Bank (the "Affected Bank") assign its Commitment to an Eligible Assignee designated by Borrower (or designated by Agent and approved by Borrower), and upon such demand the Affected Bank shall promptly assign its Commitment to such Eligible Assignee, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of §20.1 for a purchase price equal to the aggregate principal balance of the

-50-

Loans then owing to the Affected Bank plus any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Bank, (y) pay to the Affected Bank the amounts required under §§5.4, 5.5 or 5.6, as applicable or (z) pay to the Affected Bank the aggregate principal balance of the Loans then owing to the Affected Bank plus any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Bank (but without duplication of the amounts payable pursuant to §§5.4, 5.5 or 5.6, as applicable). If Borrower elects either option (x) or (z) above, it shall, in all events, pay to the Affected Bank the amounts required under §§5.4, 5.5 or 5.6, as applicable). If Borrower elects either option (x) or (z) above, it shall, in all events, pay to the Affected Bank the amounts required under §§5.4, 5.5 or 5.6, as applicable, for the period prior to such replacement or termination of the Affected Bank, and upon any such election the Affected Bank shall no longer be a party hereto or have any rights or obligations hereunder (other than with respect to §§5.5, 5.6, 17 and 18 for the period prior to the replacement or termination of the Affected Bank shall reasonably cooperate in effectuating the replacement of the Affected Bank under this Section, but at no time shall the Agent, the Affected Bank or any other Bank be obligated in any way whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Agent, the Affected Bank or any of the other Banks.

§5.8. Indemnity. In addition to the other provisions of this Agreement regarding such matters, the Borrower agrees to indemnify the Agent and each Bank and to hold the Agent and each Bank harmless from and against any loss, cost or expense (including loss of the spread to which such Bank would have been entitled through the end of the applicable Interest Period in excess of the applicable interest rate(s) then in effect) that the Agent or such Bank may sustain or incur as a consequence of (a) a default by the Borrower in the payment of any principal amount of or any interest on any Eurodollar Rate Loans as and when due and payable, including any such loss or expense arising from interest or fees payable by the Agent or such Bank to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to maintain its Eurodollar Rate Loans, (b) the failure by the Borrower to make a borrowing or conversion after the Borrower has given a Completed Loan Request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan or a Conversion Request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan, and (c) the making of any payment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan or the making of any conversion of any such Loan to a Prime Rate Loan on a day that is not the last day of the applicable Interest Period with respect thereto, including interest or fees payable by the Agent or a Bank to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to maintain any such Eurodollar Rate Loans; provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be required to so indemnify any Bank pursuant to clause (b) above during and for any period of time when such Bank has wrongfully failed or refused to fund its proportionate share of a Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and is a Delinquent Bank.

§5.9. <u>Interest on Overdue Amounts</u>. Overdue principal and (to the extent permitted by applicable law) interest on the Loans and all other overdue amounts payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents shall bear interest payable on demand at a rate per annum equal to three percent (3%) <u>plus</u> the Prime Rate until such amount shall be paid in full (after as well as before judgment). In addition, the Borrower

-51-

shall pay a late charge equal to three percent (3%) of any amount of interest charges on the Loans which is not paid within ten (10) days of the date when due.

§6. <u>RECOURSE OBLIGATIONS</u>. The Obligations are full recourse obligations of the Borrower, and all of the respective assets and properties of the Borrower shall be available for the payment in full in cash and performance of the Obligations. In no event shall BPI have any personal liability hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, either individually or as general partner of BPLP, by application of applicable law or otherwise, except to the extent BPI misappropriates funds, rents or insurance proceeds or engages in gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud.

§7. <u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>. The Borrower for itself and for BPI insofar as any such statements relate to BPI represents and warrants to the Banks all of the statements contained in this §7.

## §7.1. Authority, Etc.

### (a) Organization: Good Standing.

(i) The Borrower is a limited partnership, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; the Borrower has all requisite limited partnership power to own its respective properties and conduct its respective business as now conducted and as presently contemplated; and the Borrower is in good standing as a foreign entity and is duly authorized to do business in each jurisdiction where such qualification is necessary except where a failure to be so qualified in such jurisdiction would not have a materially adverse effect on any of Borrower's businesses, assets or financial conditions.

(ii) BPI is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; each Subsidiary of Borrower and BPI is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a corporation, nominee trust, limited liability company, limited partnership or general partnership, as the case may be, under the laws of the state of its organization, unless the failure to be so does not relate to BPLP or BPI and is a Non-Material Breach; each of Borrower and BPI and each of their Subsidiaries has all requisite corporate, trust, limited liability company, limited partnership or general partnership, as the case may be, power to own its respective properties and conduct its respective business as now conducted and as presently contemplated, unless any such failure to have any of the foregoing does not relate to BPLP or BPI and is a Non-Material Breach; and

-52-

BPI is in good standing as a foreign entity and is duly authorized to do business in the jurisdictions where such qualification is necessary (including in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts) except where a failure to be so qualified in such jurisdiction would not have a materially adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of BPI.

(b) <u>Capitalization</u>. The outstanding equity of BPLP is comprised of a general partner interest and limited partner interests, all of which have been duly issued and are outstanding and fully paid and non-assessable. All of the issued and outstanding general partner interests of the BPLP are owned and held of record by BPI. There are no outstanding securities or agreements exchangeable for or convertible into or carrying any rights to acquire a general partner interest in BPLP. There are no outstanding commitments, options, warrants, calls or other agreements (whether written or oral) binding on BPLP or BPI which require or could require BPLP or BPI to sell, grant, transfer, assign, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of any general partner interest in BPLP. Except as set forth in the Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP, no general partner interests of BPLP are subject to any restrictions on transfer or any partner agreements, voting agreements, trust deeds, irrevocable proxies; or any other similar agreements or interests (whether written or oral).

(c) <u>Due Authorization</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is or is to become a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (i) are within the authority of the Borrower and BPI, (ii) have been duly authorized by all necessary proceedings on the part of the Borrower or BPI, (iii) do not materially conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of any provision of law, statute, rule or regulation to which the Borrower or BPI is subject or any judgment, order, writ, injunction, license or permit applicable to the Borrower or BPI, (iv) do not conflict with any provision of the agreement of limited partnership, any certificate of limited partnership, the charter documents or by-laws of the Borrower or BPI, and (v) do not contravene any provisions of, or constitute Default or Event of Default or a failure to comply with any term, condition or provision of, any other agreement, instrument, judgment, order, decree, permit, license or undertaking binding upon or applicable to the Borrower or BPI or any of the Borrower's or BPI's properties (except for any such failure to comply under any such other agreement, instrument, judgment, order, decree, permit, license or otherwise), properties, business or results of operations of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group) or result in the creation of any mortgage, pledge, security interest, lien, encumbrance or charge upon any of the properties or assets of the Borrower or BPI, as and to the extent the same would constitute a Default or Event of Default hereunder.

(d) <u>Enforceability</u>. Each of the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is a party has been duly executed and delivered and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and BPI, as the case may be, subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating

-53-

to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and to the fact that the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive relief is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought.

§7.2. <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Agreement and by the Borrower and BPI of the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower or BPI is or is to become a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not require (i) the approval or consent of any governmental agency or authority other than those already obtained or those which would not have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, or (ii) filing with any governmental agency or authority, other than filings which will be made with the SEC when and as required by law or deemed appropriate by BPI.

§7.3. <u>Ownership of Assets</u>. The Borrower and BPI each has, directly or through Wholly-owned Subsidiaries and/or Partially-Owned Entities, good fee or leasehold title to all of the Real Estate Assets. Other than through its ownership interests in its Subsidiaries, BPI owns no Real Estate Assets.

§7.4. Financial Statements. The following financial statements have been furnished to each of the Banks:

The consolidated balance sheet of BPI and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2005 and March 31, 2006 and their related consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year or other period then ended, as applicable, and setting forth in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the previous fiscal year or other period, as applicable, prepared in accordance with GAAP and, with respect to the December 31, 2005 statements, accompanied by an auditor's report prepared without qualification by the Accountants (collectively, the "Initial Financial Statements"). The Initial Financial Statements fairly present the financial condition of BPI and its Subsidiaries as at the close of business on the date thereof and the results of operations for the fiscal year or other needed, as applicable. There are no contingent liabilities of BPI or any of its Subsidiaries as of such date involving material amounts, known to the officers of BPI or any of its Subsidiaries not disclosed in said Initial Financial Statements.

§7.5 <u>No Material Changes, Etc</u>. Since the Financial Statement Date, there has occurred no materially adverse change in the financial condition or business of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, other than changes in the ordinary course of business that have not had any materially adverse effect either individually or in the aggregate on the business or financial condition of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

§7.6. <u>Franchises, Patents, Copyrights, Etc</u>. Except to the extent the failure or breach of such representation or warranty constitutes a Non-Material Breach, the Borrower, BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries possess all franchises, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, licenses and permits, and rights in respect of the

-54-

foregoing, adequate for the conduct of their respective businesses substantially as now conducted without known conflict with any rights of others, including all material Permits.

§7.7 Litigation. Except as stated on <u>Schedule 7.7</u>, there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations of any kind pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened against the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries before any court, tribunal or administrative agency or board that, if adversely determined, might, either individually or in the aggregate, materially adversely affect the properties, assets, financial condition or business of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, or materially impair the right of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, to carry on their respective businesses substantially as now conducted by them, or result in any substantial liability not adequately covered by insurance, or for which adequate reserves are not maintained, or which question the validity of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the undertaking by Borrower of the provisions hereof or thereof.

§7.8. <u>No Materially Adverse Contracts, Etc</u>. Neither the Borrower, BPI nor any of their respective Subsidiaries is subject to any charter, corporate, partnership or other legal restriction, or any judgment, decree, order, rule or regulation that has or is reasonably expected in the future to have (and with respect solely to any restriction on the timing of any sale or refinancing of a Real Estate Asset which would be an acceptable Lien under the definition of "Unencumbered Asset" contained in an Organizational Document, such expectation existed at the time such restriction was imposed) a materially adverse effect on the respective businesses, assets or financial conditions of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group. None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is a party to any contract or agreement that has or is expected, in the judgment of their respective officers, to have any materially adverse effect on the respective businesses of the BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

§7.9. <u>Compliance With Other Instruments, Laws, Etc</u>. Neither the Borrower, BPI nor any of their respective Subsidiaries is in violation of any provision of its partnership agreement or charter, as the case may be, or any respective agreement or instrument to which it may be subject or by which it or any of its properties may be bound or any decree, order, judgment, statute, license, rule or regulation, in any of the foregoing cases in a manner that could result, individually or in the aggregate, in the imposition of substantial penalties or materially and adversely affect the financial condition, properties or businesses of the BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

§7.10. <u>Tax Status</u>. (i) Each of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries (a) has made or filed all federal, state and local income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject, (b) has paid all taxes and other governmental assessments and charges shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, and (c) has set aside on its books provisions reasonably adequate for the payment of all taxes for periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply, and (ii) there are no unpaid taxes in any

-55-

material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the respective officers of the Borrower and BPI and their respective Subsidiaries know of no basis for any such claim; except in any such event as would constitute a Non-Material Breach.

§7.11 No Event of Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

§7.12. <u>Investment Company Acts</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is an "investment company", or an "affiliated company" or a "principal underwriter" of an "investment company", as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

§7.13. Intentionally Deleted.

§7.14. Intentionally Deleted.

§7.15. Intentionally Deleted.

§7.16. <u>Multiemployer Plans</u>; <u>Guaranteed Pension Plans</u>. Except as disclosed in the SEC Filings or on <u>Schedule 7.16</u>, none of the Borrower, BPI nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to any Multiemployer Plan or Guaranteed Pension Plan.

§7.17. <u>Regulations U and X</u>. No portion of any Loan is to be used, and no portion of any Letter of Credit is to be obtained, for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any "margin security" or "margin stock" as such terms are used in Regulations U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 C.F.R. Parts 221 and 224.

§7.18. <u>Environmental Compliance</u>. The Borrower has caused Phase I and other environmental assessments (collectively, the "Environmental Reports") to be conducted and/or taken other steps to investigate the past and present environmental condition and usage of the Real Estate Assets. Based upon such Environmental Reports, to the Borrower's knowledge, except as identified in such Environmental Reports, the Borrower makes the following representations and warranties:

(a) None of the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, BPI or any operator of the Real Estate Assets or any portion thereof, or any operations thereon is in material violation, or alleged material violation, of any judgment, decree, order, law, license, rule or regulation pertaining to environmental matters, including without limitation, those arising under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 as amended ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA"), the Federal Clean Water Act, the Federal Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, or any state or local statute, regulation, ordinance, order or decree relating to health, safety or the environment (hereinafter "Environmental Laws"), which violation or alleged violation has, or its remediation would have, by itself or when aggregated with all

-56-

such other violations or alleged violations, a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(b) None of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries has received written notice from any third party, including, without limitation, any federal, state or local governmental authority, (i) that it has been identified by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA) as a potentially responsible party under CERCLA with respect to a site listed on the National Priorities List, 40 C.F.R. Part 300 Appendix B (1986), (ii) that any hazardous waste, as defined by 42 U.S.C. § 9601(5), any hazardous substances as defined by 42 U.S.C. § 9601(14), any pollutant or contaminant as defined by 42 U.S.C. § 9601(33) or any toxic substances, oil or hazardous materials or other chemicals or substances regulated by any Environmental Laws ("Hazardous Substances") which it has generated, transported or disposed of have been found at any site at which a federal, state or local agency or other third party has conducted or has ordered that the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries conduct a remedial investigation, removal or other response action pursuant to any Environmental Law, or (iii) that it is or shall be a named party to any claim, action, cause of action, complaint, or legal or administrative proceeding (in each case, contingent or otherwise) arising out of any third party's incurrence of costs, expenses, losses or damages of any kind whatsoever in connection with the release of Hazardous Substances, which event described in any such notice would have a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(c) (i) No portion of the Real Estate Assets has been used for the handling, processing, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances except in material accordance with applicable Environmental Laws; and no underground tank or other underground storage receptacle for Hazardous Substances is located on any portion of any Real Estate Assets except in material accordance with applicable Environmental Laws, (ii) in the course of any activities conducted by the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries or the operators of their respective properties or any ground or space tenants on any Real Estate Asset, no Hazardous Substances have been generated or are being used on such Real Estate Asset except in material accordance with applicable Environmental Laws, (iii) there has been no present or, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, past releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, disposing or dumping (a "Release") or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances on, upon, into or from the Real Estate Assets in violation of applicable Environmental Laws, (iv) to the best of Borrower's knowledge, there have been no Releases in violation of applicable Environmental Laws, (iv) to the best of Borrower's knowledge, there have been no Releases in violation of applicable Environmental Laws, (iv) to the best of Borrower's knowledge, any Hazardous Substances that have been generated on any of the Real Estate Assets during ownership thereof by the Borrower's Knowledge, any Hazardous Substances that have been generated on any of the Real Estate Assets during ownership thereof by the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries or the operations of their respective properties have been transported off-site only in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws; any of which events described in clauses (i) through (v) above would have a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of BPLP, BPI, or taken as a whole,

-57-

the BP Group. Notwithstanding that the representations contained herein are limited to the knowledge of the Borrower, any such limitation shall not affect the covenants specified in §8.11 or elsewhere in this Agreement.

(d) None of the Borrower, BPI or any of the Real Estate Assets is subject to any applicable Environmental Law requiring the performance of Hazardous Substances site assessments, or the removal or remediation of Hazardous Substances, or the giving of notice to any governmental agency or the recording or delivery to other Persons of an environmental disclosure document or statement, by virtue of the transactions set forth herein and contemplated hereby, or as a condition to the effectiveness of any other transactions contemplated hereby.

### §7.19. Intentionally Deleted.

§7.20. Loan Documents. All of the representations and warranties by or on behalf of the Borrower and BPI made in this Agreement and in the other Loan Documents or any document or instrument delivered to the Agent or the Banks pursuant to or in connection with any of such Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects and do not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated or necessary to make such representations and warranties not materially misleading.

§8. <u>AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI</u>. The Borrower for itself and on behalf of BPI and their respective Subsidiaries (if and to the extent expressly included in subsections contained in this §8) covenants and agrees that, so long as any Loan, Letter of Credit or Note is outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loans or any Bank has any obligation to issue, extend or renew any Letters of Credit:

§8.1. <u>Punctual Payment</u>. The Borrower will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid the principal and interest on the Loans and all interest, fees, charges and other amounts provided for in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Notes, and the other Loan Documents.

§8.2. <u>Maintenance of Office</u>. Each of the Borrower and BPI will maintain its chief executive office in Boston, Massachusetts, or at such other place in the United States of America as each of them shall designate by written notice to the Agent to be delivered within fifteen (15) days of any change of chief executive office, where, subject to § 22, notices, presentations and demands to or upon the Borrower and BPI in respect of the Loan Documents may be given or made.

§8.3. <u>Records and Accounts</u>. Each of the Borrower and BPI will (a) keep, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to keep, true and accurate records and books of account in which full, true and correct entries in all material respects will be made in accordance with GAAP and (b) maintain adequate accounts and reserves for all taxes (including

-58-

income taxes), contingencies, depreciation and amortization of its properties and the properties of its Subsidiaries; all of such reserves may be unfunded.

§8.4. Financial Statements, Certificates and Information. The Borrower will deliver and cause BPI to deliver (as applicable) to the Agent:

(a) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of BPI, the audited consolidated balance sheet of BPI and its Subsidiaries at the end of such year, and the related audited consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year then ended, in each case, setting forth in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the previous fiscal year and all such statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP, and, in each case, accompanied by an auditor's report prepared without qualification by the Accountants other than a qualification solely with respect to internal controls over financial reporting as required under Section 404 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act;

(b) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than forty-five (45) days after the end of each of its March 31, June 30 and September 30 fiscal quarters, copies of the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of BPI and its Subsidiaries, as at the end of such quarter, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the portion of BPI's fiscal year then elapsed, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP (which may be provided by inclusion in the Form 10-Q of BPI filed with the SEC for such period provided pursuant to clause (i) below), together with a certification by the principal financial or accounting officer of the Borrower and BPI that the information contained in such financial statements fairly presents the financial position of BPI and its Subsidiaries on the date thereof (subject to year-end adjustments none of which shall be materially adverse);

(c) simultaneously with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in subsections (a) and (b) above, (i) a statement in the form of <u>Exhibit C-2</u> hereto signed by an Authorized Officer and (if applicable) reconciliations to reflect changes in GAAP since the date of such financial statements and (ii) a quarterly worksheet in the form of Exhibit C-2A;

(d) promptly as they become available, a copy of each report (including any so-called management letters) submitted to the Borrower or BPI by the Accountants in connection with each annual audit of the books of the Borrower or BPI by such Accountants or in connection with any interim audit thereof pertaining to any phase of the business of the Borrower or BPI;

(e) contemporaneously with (or promptly after) the filing or mailing thereof, copies of all material of a financial nature sent to the holders of any Indebtedness of the Borrower (other than the Loans) for borrowed money, to the extent that the information or disclosure contained in such material refers to or could reasonably be

-59-

expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, financial condition or prospects, or operations of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group;

(f) contemporaneously with the filing or mailing thereof, copies of all material of a financial nature filed with the SEC or sent to the stockholders of BPI;

(g) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of BPI, copies of the Form 10-K statement filed by BPI with the SEC for such fiscal year, and as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than fifty (50) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of BPI copies of the Form 10-Q statement filed by BPI with the SEC for such fiscal quarter, <u>provided</u> that, in either case, if the SEC has granted an extension for the filing of such statements, BPI shall deliver such statements to the Agent within ten (10) days after the filing thereof with the SEC;

(h) from time to time such other financial data and information about the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries, the Real Estate Assets and the Partially-Owned Entities as the Agent or any Bank (through the Agent) may reasonably request, including, without limitation, complete rent rolls, existing environmental reports, and insurance certificates with respect to the Real Estate Assets;

#### (i) Intentionally Deleted; and

(j) as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days after the end of the fiscal year of BPLP, the audited balance sheet of BPLP at the end of each such year, and the related audited statements of income, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the year then ended, in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year and all such statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP, together with a certification by the principal financial or accounting officer of BPLP that the information contained in such financial statements fairly presents the financial position of BPLP on the date thereof, and as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the March 31, June 30 and September 30 fiscal quarters of BPLP, the unaudited balance sheet of BPLP at the end of each such quarter, and the related unaudited statements of income, changes in partners' capital and cash flows for the quarter then ended, in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal quarter and all such statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP, together with a certification by the principal financial or accounting officer of BPLP that the information contained in such financial statements form the figures for the previous fiscal quarter and all such statements to be in reasonable detail, prepared in accordance with GAAP, together with a certification by the principal financial or accounting officer of BPLP that the information contained in such financial statements fairly presents the financial position of BPLP on the date thereof (subject to year-end adjustments none of which shall be materially adverse).

Notwithstanding any provision of this §8.4, for so long as BPI is publically traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the Borrower shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations under subsections (a), (b), (f), (g) and (j) of this §8.4 by timely filing its Form 10-Q and Form 10-K with the SEC for each applicable period, <u>provided</u> that, with respect

-60-

to subsections (a) and (b) above, the Borrower has delivered to the Agent within the time periods required therefor and referred to in subsections (a) and (b), the statement required by subsection (c) above.

## §8.5. Notices.

(a) <u>Defaults</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI, as applicable, to, promptly after obtaining knowledge of the same, notify the Agent in writing of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default or Non-Material Breach. If any Person shall give any notice or take any other action in respect of (x) a claimed Default (whether or not constituting an Event of Default) under this Agreement or (y) a claimed failure by the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries, as applicable, to comply with any term, condition or provision of or under any note, evidence of Indebtedness, indenture or other obligation in excess of \$10,000,000, individually or in the aggregate, to which or with respect to which any of them is a party or obligor, whether as principal or surety, and such failure to comply would permit the holder of such note or obligation or other evidence of Indebtedness to accelerate the maturity thereof, which acceleration would have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group or the Borrower shall forthwith give written notice thereof to the Agent, describing the notice or action and the nature of the claimed failure to comply.

(b) Environmental Events. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, promptly give notice in writing to the Agent (i) upon Borrower's or BPI's obtaining knowledge of any material violation (as determined by the Borrower or BPI in the exercise of its reasonable discretion) of any Environmental Law regarding any Real Estate Asset or Borrower's or BPI's operations, (ii) upon Borrower's or BPI's obtaining knowledge of any known Release of any Hazardous Substance at, from, or into any Real Estate Asset which it reports in writing or is reportable by it in writing to any governmental authority and which is material in amount or nature or which could materially affect the value of such Real Estate Asset, (iii) upon Borrower's or BPI's receipt of any notice of material violation of any Environmental Laws or of any material Release of Hazardous Substances in violation of any Environmental Laws, including a notice or claim of liability or potential responsibility from any third party (including without limitation any federal, state or local governmental officials) and including notice of any formal inquiry, proceeding, demand, investigation or other action with regard to (A) Borrower's or BPI's or any other Person's operation of any Real Estate Asset, (B) contamination on, from or into any Real Estate Asset, or (C) investigation or remediation of off-site locations at which Borrower or BPI or any of its predecessors are alleged to have directly or indirectly disposed of Hazardous Substances, or (iv) upon Borrower's or BPI's obtaining knowledge that any expense or loss has been incurred by such governmental authority in connection with the assessment, containment, removal or remediation of any Hazardous Substances with respect to which Borrower or BPI or any Partially-Owned Real Estate Entity may be liable or for which a lien may be imposed on any Real Estate Asset; any of which events described in clauses (i) through (iv) above would have a material adverse effect on the business, assets or financial condition of the Borr

-61-

notified the Agent of the matters referenced on <u>Schedule 8.5(b)</u>, to the extent such matters are disclosed in the Form 10-K referred to therein.

(c) [Intentionally Deleted.]

(d) <u>Notice of Litigation and Judgments</u>. The Borrower will give notice to the Agent in writing within fifteen (15) days of becoming aware of any litigation or proceedings threatened in writing or any pending litigation and proceedings an adverse determination in which could materially affect BPLP, BPI or taken as a whole, the BP Group, or to which the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries is or is to become a party involving an uninsured claim against the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, and stating the nature and status of such litigation or proceedings. The Borrower will give notice to the Agent, in writing, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, within ten (10) days of any judgment not covered by insurance, final or otherwise, against the Borrower, BPI or any of such Subsidiaries in an amount in excess of \$20,000,000.

(e) <u>Insolvency Events</u>. The Borrower shall notify the Agent in writing promptly after the occurrence of any of the events described in §14.1(g) or (h) with respect to any member of the BP Group other than BPLP and BPI.

(f) Copies of Notices to Banks. Agent shall promptly provide the Banks with copies of any notices received by Agent under this §8.5.

§8.6. Existence of Borrower; Maintenance of Properties. The Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to, and shall, preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence in its jurisdiction of organization and will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force all of its rights and franchises and those of its Subsidiaries each of which in the sole judgment of Borrower (exercised in good faith) may be necessary to properly and advantageously conduct the businesses conducted by it. The Borrower (a) will cause all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements to be made to all Real Estate Assets owned or controlled by it, all as in the sole judgment of the Borrower may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times, subject to the terms of the applicable Leases and partnership agreements or other entity charter documents, and in any event, will keep all of the Real Estate Assets (for so long as such Real Estate Assets are owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) in a condition consistent with the Real Estate Assets currently owned or controlled by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, (b) will cause all of its other properties and those of its Subsidiaries (to the extent controlled by the Borrower) used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of its Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment, (c) will not permit BPI to directly own or lease any Real Estate Asset, and (d) will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to continue to engage primarily in the businesses now conducted by it and in related businesses, all of the foregoing to the extent necessary to

-62-

comply with the other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and in the case of clauses (a), (b) and (d) above, except to the extent that the failure to comply with the provisions thereof constitutes a Non-Material Breach.

§8.7. Existence of BPI; Maintenance of REIT Status of BPI; Maintenance of Properties;. The Borrower will cause BPI to do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect BPI's existence as a Delaware or Maryland corporation, provided that if BPI becomes a Maryland corporation, the Borrower will promptly furnish to the Agent the evidence thereof, including any merger, conversion or other reincorporation documents, together with a good standing certificate for BPI from the State of Maryland. The Borrower will cause BPI at all times (i) to maintain its status as a REIT and not to take any action which could lead to its disqualification as a REIT and (ii) to continue to be listed on a nationally-recognized stock exchange. Without limitation of §9.3(f), the Borrower will cause BPI not to engage in any business other than the business of acting as a REIT and serving as the general partner and limited partner of the Borrower, and as a member, partner or stockholder of Subsidiaries of the Borrower, including Boston Properties LLC (provided that BPI's percentage equity interest in any such Subsidiary shall not exceed 1%), and matters directly relating thereto, and shall cause BPI to (x) conduct all or substantially all of its business operations through the Borrower or through subsidiary partnerships or other entities in which the Borrower owns at least 99% of the economic interests and (y) own no real property or material personal property other than (1) through its ownership interests in the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including Boston Properties LLC, in compliance with the terms hereof, and (2) contracts and agreements of the nature described in Schedule 9.1(e). The Borrower will cause BPI (a) to cause all of its properties and those of its Subsidiaries used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of its Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order, and supplied with all necessary equipment, (b) to cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of BPI may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times and (c) to cause each of its Subsidiaries to continue to engage primarily in the businesses now conducted by it and in related businesses, in each case under clauses (a), (b) and (c) above to the extent, in the sole judgment of BPI (exercised in good faith), necessary to properly and advantageously conduct the businesses being conducted by it, except to the extent that the failure to comply with the provisions thereof constitutes a Non-Material Breach.

§8.8. <u>Insurance</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, maintain with respect to its properties, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain with financially sound and reputable insurers, insurance with respect to such properties and its business against such casualties and contingencies as shall be in accordance with the general practices of businesses engaged in similar activities in similar geographic areas and in amounts, containing such terms, in such forms and for such periods as may be reasonable and prudent, unless any failure to do so is a Non-Material Breach.

-63-

§8.9. <u>Taxes</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries to, pay or cause to be paid real estate taxes, other taxes, assessments and other governmental charges against the Real Estate Assets before the same become delinquent and will duly pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, before the same shall become overdue, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges imposed upon its sales and activities, or any part thereof, or upon the income or profits therefrom, as well as all claims for labor, materials, or supplies that if unpaid might by law become a lien or charge upon any of the Real Estate Assets, unless any failure to do so is a Non-Material Breach; <u>provided</u> that any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim need not be paid if the validity or amount thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and if the Borrower or BPI shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto; and <u>provided</u> further that the Borrower or BPI will pay all such taxes, assessments, charges, levies or claims forthwith prior to the consummation of proceedings to foreclose any lien that may have attached as security therefor. Promptly upon request by the Agent if required for bank regulatory compliance purposes or similar bank purposes, the Borrower will provide evidence of the payment of real estate taxes, other taxes, assessments and other governmental charges against the Real Estate Assets in the form of receipted tax bills or other form reasonably acceptable to the Agent, or evidence of the existence of applicable contests as contemplated herein.

§8.10. <u>Inspection of Properties and Books</u>. (a) Subject to the rights of tenants to limit or prohibit such access, as denoted in the applicable leases, the Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, permit the Agent or any of the Banks' other designated representatives upon no less than 24 hours notice (which notice may be given orally or in writing), to visit and inspect any of the properties of the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries to examine the books of account of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries (and to make copies thereof and extracts therefrom) and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries with, and to be advised as to the same by, its officers, all at such reasonable times and intervals as the Agent may reasonably request; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower shall only be responsible for the costs and expenses incurred by the Agent in connection with such inspections.

(b) The Borrower hereby agrees that each of the Banks and the Agent (and each of their respective, and their respective affiliates', employees, officers, directors, agents and advisors (collectively, "Representatives") is, and has been from the commencement of discussions with respect to the facility established by the Agreement (the "Facility"), permitted to disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the structure and tax aspects (as such terms are used in Code sections 6011 and 6111) of the Facility, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to such Bank or the Agent related to such structure and tax aspects. In this regard, each of the Banks and the Agent acknowledges and agrees that its disclosure of the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is not limited in any way by an express or implied understanding or agreement, oral or written (whether or not such understanding or agreement is legally binding). Furthermore, each of the Banks and the Agent acknowledges and agrees that it does not know or have reason to know that

-64-

its use or disclosure of information relating to the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is limited in any other manner (such as where the Facility is claimed to be proprietary or exclusive) for the benefit of any other Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing (i) the Banks and the Agent shall not disclose any materials or information of any kind or nature whatsoever which are not specifically permitted to be disclosed in accordance with the terms of this subparagraph (b) and (ii) in the event of any change, amendment, modification or clarification of Code sections 6011 and/or 6111 (or any other applicable section of the Code) or any Regulations promulgated thereunder, or the issuance by any Person of any guidance on which the Banks, the Agent and the Representatives are entitled to rely or are otherwise bound by (including, by way of example only, private letter rulings), which in any way limits or restricts what may be disclosed pursuant to the terms of this paragraph, or otherwise establishes that such Code sections do not, or are not intended to, apply to loan facilities such as the Facility (or other similar transactions), the terms of this subparagraph (b) shall be deemed modified thereby. In this regard, the Banks and the Agent intend that this transaction will not be a "confidential transaction" under Code sections 6011, 6111 or 6112, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein (including, without limitation, the provisions of subparagraph (b) above), neither the Agent nor any Bank may disclose to any Person any information that constitutes material non-public information regarding the Borrower or its securities for purposes of Regulation FD of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal or state securities laws (it being acknowledged and agreed that the provisions of this §8.10 with respect to such information are reasonably necessary to comply with said Regulation FD and/or such other federal and state securities laws) (such information referred to collectively herein as the "Borrower Information"), except that each of the Agent and each of the Banks may disclose Borrower Information (i) to any other Bank, (ii) to any other person if reasonably incidental to the administration of the Loans, (iii) upon the order of any court or administrative agency, (iv) upon the request or demand of any regulatory agency or authority, (v) which has been publicly disclosed other than as a result of a disclosure by the Agent or any Bank which is not permitted by this Agreement, (vi) in connection with any litigation to which the Agent, any Bank, or any other Representative may be a party, (vii) to the extent reasonably required in connection with the exercise of any remedy hereunder, (viii) to the Agent's or such Bank's Affiliates, legal counsel and independent auditors or other Representatives, and (ix) to any actual or proposed participant or Eligible Assignee of all or part of its rights hereunder.

(d) Each of the Banks and the Agent hereby agrees that the Borrower (and its, and its affiliates', employees, officers, directors, advisors and agents (collectively "Borrower Representatives") is, and has been from the commencement of discussions with respect to the Facility, permitted to disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the structure and tax aspects (as such terms are used in Code sections 6011 and 6111) of the Facility, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to the Borrower related to such structure and tax aspects. In this regard, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its disclosure of the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is not limited in any way by an

-65-

express or implied understanding or agreement, oral or written (whether or not such understanding or agreement is legally binding). Furthermore, each of the Borrower, each Bank and the Agent acknowledges and agrees that it does not know or have reason to know that its use or disclosure of information relating to the structure or tax aspects of the Facility is limited in any other manner (such as where the Facility is claimed to be proprietary or exclusive) for the benefit of any other Person.

(e) The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Agent and/or the Arrangers will make available to the Banks and the Fronting Bank materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder by posting such materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "<u>Platform</u>") and (b) certain of the Banks may be "public-side" Lenders (*i.e.*, Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities) (each, a "<u>Public Lender</u>"). The Borrower hereby agrees that (w) all such materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking such materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Agent, the Arrangers, the Fronting Bank and the Banks to treat such materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities laws; (y) all such materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor;" and (z) the Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat any such materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Investor." Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower shall be under no obligation to mark any such materials "PUBLIC." In addition, Agent, Arrangers, the Fronting Bank and the Banks all agree to maintain all such materials (other than any such materials as are marked "PUBLIC") in confidence and further agree that they shall not make any such materials available to any other Person (including, without limitation, other proposed Banks and/or participants) unless and until such other Person agrees to maintain such materials in confidence; provided, disclosures made pursuant to clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) of §8.10(c), shall not be subjec

(f) The provisions of this §8.10 supersede any confidentiality obligations of the Borrower, the Agent or any of the Banks relating to the Facility under any agreements between or among the Borrower and the Agent and/or the Banks, as applicable. The parties hereto agree that any such confidentiality obligations shall be deemed void *ab initio*.

§8.11. <u>Compliance with Laws, Contracts, Licenses, and Permits</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, comply with, and will cause each of their respective Subsidiaries to comply with (a) all applicable laws and regulations now or hereafter in effect wherever its business is conducted, including, without limitation, all Environmental Laws and all applicable federal and state securities laws, (b) the provisions of its partnership agreement or corporate charter and other charter documents

-66-

and by-laws, as applicable, (c) all material agreements and instruments to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound (including the Real Estate Assets and the Leases) and (d) all applicable decrees, orders, and judgments, unless such non-compliance constitutes a Non-Material Breach. If at any time while any Loan or Note or Letter of Credit is outstanding or the Banks have any obligation to make Loans or issue Letters of Credit hereunder, any Permit shall become necessary or required in order that the Borrower may fulfill any of its obligations hereunder, the Borrower and BPI and their respective Subsidiaries will immediately take or cause to be taken all reasonable steps within the power of the Borrower or BPI, as applicable, to obtain such Permit and furnish the Agent with evidence thereof.

§8.12. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. Subject at all times to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans solely for working capital and general corporate purposes. It is agreed by the Banks that, from time to time, the Borrower may request proceeds of the Loans be used to refinance certain secured mortgage Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, in which event, a portion of the Loans equal to the amount of the advances made hereunder in connection with such refinancing may, at Borrower's election, be secured by the refinanced mortgage (a "Refinancing Mortgage"). Any such Refinancing Mortgage would be (i) required to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (ii) subject to customary terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (iii) amended and restated to provide for economic and other terms which are identical to those of the Loans (e.g., the maturity date shall be amended to be the Maturity Date hereunder and the interest rate and payment terms will be amended to be the same as those hereunder, it being further acknowledged that such modified interest rate may be based upon either a Revolving Credit Loan or a Bid Rate Loan calculation, as elected by the Borrower pursuant to the terms hereof) and (iv) subject to being released or transferred by the Agent at the request of the Borrower. In addition, in connection with each Refinancing Mortgage, the Agent would agree to provide, at the request of Borrower, subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to a Refinancing Mortgage will qualify as an Unencumbered Asset hereunder.

### §8.13. Intentionally Deleted.

§8.14. <u>Solvency</u>. Each of Borrower, BPI and their respective Subsidiaries shall remain solvent at all times, unless such failure to remain solvent does not relate to Borrower or BPI and is a Non-Material Breach.

§8.15. <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, cooperate with, the Agent and the Banks and execute such further instruments and documents as the Banks or the Agent shall reasonably request to carry out to their satisfaction the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

§8.16. Intentionally Deleted.

-67-

§8.17. Environmental Indemnification. The Borrower covenants and agrees that it will indemnify and hold the Agent and each Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates, harmless from and against any and all claims, expense, damage, loss or liability incurred by the Agent or any Bank (including all reasonable costs of legal representation incurred by the Agent or any Bank, but excluding, as applicable, for the Agent or a Bank any claim, expense, damage, loss or liability as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Agent or such Bank or any of their respective Affiliates) relating to (a) any Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances on any Real Estate Asset; (b) any violation of any Environmental Laws with respect to conditions at any Real Estate Asset or the operations conducted thereon; (c) the investigation or remediation of off-site locations at which the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries or their predecessors are alleged to have directly or indirectly disposed of Hazardous Substances; or (d) any action, suit, proceeding or investigation brought or threatened with respect to any Hazardous Substances relating to Real Estate Assets (including, but not limited to, claims with respect to wrongful death, personal injury or damage to property). It is expressly acknowledged by the Borrower that, notwithstanding the introductory paragraph of this §8, this covenant of indemnification shall survive the repayment of the amounts owing under the Notes and this Agreement and the termination of this Agreement and the obligations of the Banks hereunder and shall inure to the benefit of the Agent and the Banks and their respective Affiliates, their respective successors, and their respective assigns under the Loan Documents permitted under this Agreement.

§8.18. <u>Response Actions</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees that if any Release or disposal of Hazardous Substances shall occur or shall have occurred on any Real Estate Asset owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower or BPI, in material violation of applicable Environmental Laws, the Borrower will cause the prompt containment and removal of such Hazardous Substances and remediation of such wholly-owned Real Estate Asset as necessary to comply in all material respects with all Environmental Laws, unless such non-compliance would constitute a Non-Material Breach.

#### §8.19. Intentionally Deleted.

### §8.20. Employee Benefit Plans.

(a) <u>Notice</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause BPI to, notify the Agent within a reasonable period after the establishment of any Guaranteed Pension Plan by any of them or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates other than those disclosed in the SEC Filings and no Borrower will, or will permit BPI to, establish any Multiemployer Plan or Guaranteed Pension Plan which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

(b) <u>In General</u>. Each Employee Benefit Plan maintained by the Borrower, BPI or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates will be operated in compliance in all material respects with the provisions of ERISA and, to the extent applicable, the Code, including but not limited to the provisions thereunder respecting prohibited transactions.

-68-

(c) <u>Unfunded or Underfunded Liabilities</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit BPI to, at any time, have accruing or accrued unfunded or underfunded liabilities with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan, Guaranteed Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, or permit any condition to exist under any Multiemployer Plan that would create a withdrawal liability, which such liability could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

§8.21. <u>No Amendments to Certain Documents</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit BPI to, at any time cause or permit its certificate of limited partnership, agreement of limited partnership (including without limitation the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower, articles of incorporation, bylaws, operating agreement or other charter documents, as the case may be), to be modified, amended or supplemented in any respect whatever, without (in each case) the express prior written consent or approval of the Agent, if such changes would affect BPI's REIT status or otherwise materially adversely affect the rights of the Agent and the Banks hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

§9. <u>CERTAIN NEGATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWER AND BPI</u>. The Borrower for itself and on behalf of BPI covenants and agrees that, so long as any Loan, Letter of Credit or Note is outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loans or any Bank has any obligation to issue, extend or renew any Letters of Credit:

§9.1. <u>Restrictions on Liabilities</u>. The Borrower and BPI may, and may permit their respective Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume, guarantee or be or remain liable for, contingently or otherwise, any Liabilities other than the specific Liabilities which are prohibited under this §9.1 (the "Prohibited Liabilities"), it being agreed that, except as specifically noted in clauses (a) through (e) below, neither the Borrower nor BPI will, or will permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume, guarantee or be or remain liable for, contingently or otherwise, singularly or in the aggregate for any of such Prohibited Liabilities, as follows:

### (a) [Intentionally Omitted.]

(b) Indebtedness which would result in a Default or Event of Default under §10;

(c) An aggregate amount in excess of \$20,000,000 at any one time in respect of taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies and claims for labor, materials and supplies (other than in respect of properties owned by Partially-Owned Entities) for which payment therefor is required to be made in accordance with the provisions of §8.9 and such payment is due and delinquent and which is not being contested diligently and in good faith;

-69-

(d) An aggregate amount in excess of \$20,000,000 at any one time in respect of uninsured judgments or awards, with respect to which the applicable periods for taking appeals have expired, or with respect to which final and unappealable judgments or awards have been rendered, and such judgments or awards remain unpaid for more than thirty (30) days; and

(e) With respect to BPI only, any and all Liabilities other than (i) the Liabilities existing as of the Closing Date of the kind or nature described on <u>Schedule 9.1(e)</u>, (ii) Liabilities incurred by BPI in the ordinary course of business and which are of the same or similar kind or nature to those permitted under subclause (i) above, (iii) Liabilities incurred by BPI in connection with its maintenance of corporate status, preparation of SEC filings, accountants' fees and similar administrative matters, and (iv) other Liabilities incurred by BPI of the same or similar kind or nature as currently exist, so long as such Liabilities are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to BPI, BPLP or, taken as a whole, the BP Group.

The terms and provisions of this §9.1 are in addition to, and not in limitation of, the covenants set forth in §10.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that any Subsidiary of BPLP incurs Unsecured Indebtedness, (i) the Real Estate Assets owned by such Subsidiary shall not be treated as Unencumbered Assets for purposes of this Agreement until such Unsecured Indebtedness has been repaid and the loan documents evidencing such Unsecured Indebtedness have been terminated and (ii) no Default or Event of Default may result from the incurrence of such Unsecured Indebtedness, and after giving effect to such Unsecured Indebtedness (and to the exclusion of any Unencumbered Assets owned by the applicable Subsidiary), the Borrower must be in compliance with each of the covenants set forth in §10.

Without limiting the foregoing, but subject to the other provisions of this Agreement (including without limitation §10), Indebtedness Without Recourse to Borrower or any of its assets other than its interests in the Real Estate Assets that are subject to such Indebtedness Without Recourse is not restricted.

§9.2. <u>Restrictions on Liens, Etc</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI and any Wholly-owned Subsidiary will: (a) create or incur or suffer to be created or incurred or to exist any lien, mortgage, pledge, attachment, security interest or other rights of third parties of any kind upon any of the Unencumbered Assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10 hereof), or upon the income or profits therefrom; (b) acquire, or agree or have an option to acquire, any property or assets upon conditional sale or other title retention or purchase money security agreement, device or arrangement in connection with the operation of the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is a compliance calculation in effect under state Asset is included as an Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under state Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance to the extent such Real Estate Asset is a compliance calculation in effect under §10); (c) suffer to

-70-

exist for a period of more than thirty (30) days, with respect to the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10), any taxes, assessments, governmental charges and claims for labor, materials and supplies for which payment thereof is not being contested or for which payment notwithstanding a contest is required to be made in accordance with the provisions of §8.9 and has not been timely made and, with respect to any individual Unencumbered Asset (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10), is in an amount in excess of the lesser of (i) \$500,000 and (ii) three percent (3%) of the fair market value of the applicable Unencumbered Asset; or (d) sell, assign, pledge or otherwise transfer for security any accounts, contract rights, general intangibles, chattel paper or instruments, with or without recourse, relating to the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10) (the foregoing items (a) through (d) being sometimes referred to in this §9.2 collectively as "Liens"), <u>provided</u> that the Borrower and any Wholly-owned Subsidiary may create or incur or suffer to be created or incurred or to exist (collectively, the "Permitted Liens"):

(i) Liens securing taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies or claims for labor, material and supplies, the Indebtedness with respect to which is not prohibited by §9.1(c) or §9.2(c);

(ii) Liens arising out of deposits or pledges made in connection with, or to secure payment of, worker's compensation, unemployment insurance, old age pensions or other social security obligations; and deposits with utility companies and other similar deposits made in the ordinary course of business;

(iii) Liens (other than affecting the Unencumbered Assets, but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a compliance calculation in effect under §10) in respect of judgments or awards, the Indebtedness with respect to which is not prohibited by §9.1(d);

(iv) encumbrances on properties consisting of easements, rights of way, covenants, zoning and other land-use restrictions, building restrictions, restrictions on the use of real property and defects and irregularities in the title thereto; landlord's or lessor's Liens under Leases to which the Borrower or any Wholly-owned Subsidiary is a party or bound; purchase options granted at a price not less than the market value of such property; and other minor Liens or encumbrances on properties, none of which interferes materially and adversely with the use of the property affected in the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower, and which matters (x) do not individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the business of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group and (y) do not make title to such property unmarketable by the conveyancing standards in effect where such property is located;

(v) any Leases;

-71-

(vi) Liens and other encumbrances or rights of others which exist on the date of this Agreement and which do not otherwise constitute a breach of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Liens created by or pursuant to the Organizational Documents of the Borrower with respect to a restriction on sale or refinancing of a Real Estate Asset that would be an acceptable Lien under the definition of "Unencumbered Asset", so long as all such Liens, individually, or in the aggregate, do not have a material adverse effect on BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group; <u>provided</u> that nothing in this clause (vi) shall be deemed or construed to permit an Unencumbered Asset to be subject to a Lien to secure Indebtedness at any time such Unencumbered Asset is included in a compliance calculation in effect under §10 hereof;

(vii) as to Real Estate Assets which are acquired after the date of this Agreement, Liens and other encumbrances or rights of others which exist on the date of acquisition and which do not otherwise constitute a breach of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that nothing in this clause (vii) shall be deemed or construed to permit an Unencumbered Asset to be subject to a Lien at any time such Unencumbered Asset is included in a Compliance Calculation in effect under §10;

(viii) Liens affecting the Unencumbered Assets (but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a Compliance Calculation in effect under §10) in respect of judgments or awards that are under appeal or have been in force for less than the applicable period for taking an appeal, so long as execution is not levied thereunder or in respect of which, at the time, a good faith appeal or proceeding for review is being diligently prosecuted, and in respect of which a stay of execution shall have been obtained pending such appeal or review; provided that the Borrower shall have obtained a bond or insurance or made other arrangements with respect thereto, in each case reasonably satisfactory to the Agent;

(ix) Liens securing Indebtedness for the purchase price of capital assets (other than Real Estate Assets but including Indebtedness in respect of Capitalized Leases for equipment and other equipment leases) to the extent not otherwise prohibited by §9.1; and

(x) other Liens (other than affecting the Unencumbered Assets, but only if and to the extent such Real Estate Asset is included as an Unencumbered Asset in a Compliance Calculation in effect under §10) in connection with any Indebtedness permitted under §9.1.

Nothing contained in this §9.2 shall restrict or limit the Borrower or any of their respective Wholly-owned Subsidiaries from creating a Lien in connection with any Real Estate Asset which is not an Unencumbered Asset included in any compliance calculation in effect under §10 and otherwise is in compliance with the other terms of this Agreement.

BPI shall not create or incur or suffer to be created or incurred any Lien on its general partner interests and limited partner interests in the Borrower. Further,

-72-

notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that the Borrower (or any Subsidiary of the Borrower, as applicable) grants, creates or incurs any Lien on the equity or other profits interests of a Subsidiary of the Borrower, (i) the Real Estate Assets owned by such Subsidiary shall not be treated as Unencumbered Assets for purposes of this Agreement until such Lien has been released and terminated, and (ii) no Default or Event of Default may result from the granting, creation or incurrence of such Lien, and after giving effect to such Lien (and to the exclusion of any Unencumbered Assets owned by the relevant Subsidiary), the Borrower must be in compliance with each of the covenants set forth in §10.

§9.3. <u>Restrictions on Investments</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI, or any of their respective Subsidiaries will make or permit to exist or to remain outstanding any Investment except, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries only, Investments in:

(a) marketable direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States of America that mature within two (2) years from the date of purchase (including investments in securities guaranteed by the United States of America such as securities in so-called "overseas private investment corporations");

(b) (x) demand deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers acceptances and time deposits of United States banks having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000, (y) mutual funds and (z) other Investments which are rated by S&P as BBB or better or by Moody's as Baa2 or better;

(c) securities commonly known as "commercial paper" issued by a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof that at the time of purchase have been rated and the ratings for which are not less than "P 1" if rated by Moody's, and not less than "A 1" if rated by S&P;

(d) Investments existing on the Closing Date and listed in the SEC Filings or in the financial statements referred to in §7.4;

(e) other Investments hereafter in connection with the acquisition and development of Permitted Properties and other Real Estate Assets (other than with respect to Real Estate Assets Under Development which are covered by clause (f), below, and subject to any applicable limitations contained in clause (l) below);

(f) subject at all times to the restrictions set forth in the last paragraph of this §9.3, Investments in Development Costs in Real Estate Assets Under Development;

(g) Investments in Subsidiaries (other than Wholly-owned Subsidiaries) and/or Partially-Owned Entities (other than with respect to Development Costs in Real Estate Assets under Development which are covered by clause (f), above) <u>provided</u> that the value of such Investments in Partially-Owned Entities (calculated in the manner set forth in the definition of Fair Market Value of Real Estate Assets) shall never

-73-

constitute more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value at the time of any such Investment;

(h) any Investments now or hereafter made in any Wholly-owned Subsidiary;

(i) Investments in respect of (1) equipment, inventory and other tangible personal property acquired in the ordinary course of business, (2) current trade and customer accounts receivable for services rendered in the ordinary course of business and payable in accordance with customary trade terms,(3) advances in the ordinary course of business to employees for travel expenses, drawing accounts and similar expenditures, (4) prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(j) shares of so-called "money market funds" registered with the SEC under the Investment Company Act of 1940 which maintain a level per-share value, invest principally in marketable direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States of America and agencies and instrumentalities thereof, and have total assets in excess of \$50,000,000;

(k) subject at all times to the restrictions set forth in the last paragraph of this §9.3, Investments made by the Borrower in businesses which are not in the business of commercial real estate so long as such businesses have real estate related purposes or such Investments are in connection with a real estate related transaction, including, without limitation, Investments in Mezzanine Loans, Mortgages, contracts for the management of real estate assets for third parties unrelated to the Borrower;

(1) Investments made, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower in Real Estate Assets which are not office properties (including as "office properties" for such purpose office, industrial, research and development, technology and laboratory properties and other properties and facilities which are ancillary to any such property investment), provided that Investments in non-office properties which are not ancillary or related to office properties shall be subject to the restrictions set forth in the last paragraph of this §9.3.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, BPI shall be permitted to make and maintain (i) Investments in the Borrower, (ii) Investments in the Borrower's Subsidiaries (including, without limitation, in Boston Properties LLC), <u>provided</u> that BPI's percentage equity interest in any such Subsidiary shall not exceed 1%, (iii) Investments which exist as of the date of this Agreement and are set forth on <u>Schedule 9.3</u>, and (iv) other Investments which would be permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including §8.7 above. The Borrower shall cause BPI to contribute to the Borrower, promptly upon, and in any event within 3 Business Days of, BPI's receipt thereof, 100% of the aggregate proceeds received by BPI in connection with any offering of stock or debt in BPI (net of fees and expenses customarily incurred in such offerings).

-74-

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this §9.3, at any time of determination, aggregate Investments permitted under §9.3(f), (k) and (l) shall never constitute more than thirty-five percent (35%) of the Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value.

### §9.4. Merger, Consolidation and Disposition of Assets; Assets of BPI.

### Neither the Borrower nor BPI will:

(a) become a party to any merger or consolidation without prior written approval of the Required Banks, except that so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur after giving effect thereto, the merger or consolidation of one or more Persons with and into the Borrower or BPI shall be permitted in connection with the acquisition of Real Estate Assets if the Borrower or BPI, as the case may be, is the surviving entity; <u>provided</u> that (i) if any such merger or consolidation involves BPI, the assets acquired (including any equity interests) are, promptly after the consummation of the acquisition, contributed to the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and all liabilities assumed by BPI in connection with the acquisition are assumed by the Borrower or such Subsidiary, and (ii) prior to any such merger or consolidation (other than (x) the merger or consolidation of one or more Wholly-owned Subsidiaries with and into the Borrower or (y) the merger or consolidation of two or more Wholly owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower and setting forth in reasonable detail computations evidencing compliance with the covenants contained in §§10.1 through 10.7 and certifying, to the best knowledge of the signatory, that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur and be continuing after giving effect to such merger or consolidation and all liabilities, fixed or contingent, pursuant thereto; or

(b) without limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Real Estate Assets or grant a Lien to secure Indebtedness otherwise permitted hereunder unless no Default or Event of Default would exist or occur and be continuing after giving effect to any such transaction.

§9.5. <u>Compliance with Environmental Laws</u>. None of the Borrower, BPI or any Subsidiary will do any of the following: (a) use any of the Real Estate Assets or any portion thereof as a facility for the handling, processing, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances except for quantities of Hazardous Substances used in the ordinary course of business and in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (b) cause or permit to be located on any of the Real Estate Assets any underground tank or other underground storage receptacle for Hazardous Substances except in compliance with Environmental Laws, (c) generate any Hazardous Substances on any of the Real Estate Assets except in compliance with Environmental Laws, or (d) conduct any activity at any Real Estate Asset or use any Real Estate Asset in any manner so as to cause a Release in violation of applicable Environmental Laws; unless, with respect to clause (d) above, any such occurrence would constitute a Non-Material Breach hereunder.

-75-

§9.6. <u>Distributions</u>. BPI will not, during any period when any monetary Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, make any Distributions in excess of the Distributions required to be made by BPI in order to maintain its status as a REIT.

§10. <u>FINANCIAL COVENANTS</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees that, so long as any Loan, Letter of Credit or Note is outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loan or any Bank has any obligation to issue, extend or renew any Letters of Credit:

§10.1. <u>Consolidated Total Indebtedness</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter or any other date of measurement, the ratio of Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value shall not exceed 60%, <u>provided</u> that such ratio may exceed 60% from time to time so long as (a) such ratio does not exceed 65%, (b) such ratio ceases to exceed 60% within 180 days following each date such ratio first exceeded 60% (in respect of such instance), and (c) in respect of each such instance, the Borrower provides to the Agent a certificate, which certificate shall be in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit G</u> hereto, when such ratio first exceede 60% and when such ratio ceases to exceed 60%.

§10.2. <u>Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter, Secured Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall not exceed 55% of Consolidated Total Adjusted Asset Value on the last day of such quarter.

§10.3. Debt Service Coverage. As at the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (i) Consolidated EBITDA for such quarter to (ii) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such quarter shall not be less than 1.40 to 1.0.

§10.4. <u>Unsecured Leverage Ratio</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter or other date of measurement, the ratio of Unsecured Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Unencumbered Asset Value shall not exceed 60%, <u>provided</u> that such ratio may exceed 60% from time to time so long as (a) such ratio does not exceed 65%, (b) such ratio ceases to exceed 60% within 180 days following each date such ratio first exceeded 60% (in respect of such instance), and (c) in respect of each such instance, the Borrower provides to the Agent a certificate, which certificate shall be in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit G</u> hereto, when such ratio first exceede 60% and when such ratio ceases to exceed 60%.

§10.5. <u>Net Worth</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter or any other date of measurement, the Consolidated Net Worth of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not be less than the sum of (i) \$2,000,000,000.00 <u>plus</u> (ii) 75% of the aggregate proceeds received by BPI (net of fees and expenses customarily incurred in transactions of such type) in connection with any offering of stock in BPI, <u>plus</u> (iii) 75% of the aggregate value of operating units issued by the Borrower in connection with asset or stock acquisitions (valued at the time of issuance by reference to the terms of the agreement

-76-

pursuant to which such units are issued), in each case after the Closing Date and on or prior to the date such determination of Consolidated Net Worth is made.

§10.6. <u>Unsecured Interest Coverage</u>. As at the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of Consolidated Unencumbered NOI, as calculated for such quarter, to Consolidated Unencumbered Interest Expense, as calculated for such quarter, shall not be less than 1.75 to 1.0.

### §11. [Reserved.]

§12. <u>CONDITIONS TO THE FIRST ADVANCE</u>. The obligations of any Bank to make the initial Revolving Credit Loans and of the Fronting Bank to issue any initial Letters of Credit (and to maintain the existing outstanding Loans and Letters of Credit) shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent on or prior to the Closing Date:

§12.1. Loan Documents. Each of the Loan Documents shall have been duly executed and delivered by the respective parties thereto and shall be in full force and effect.

§12.2. <u>Certified Copies of Organization Documents</u>. The Agent shall have received (i) from the Borrower a copy, certified as of a recent date by a duly authorized officer of BPI, in its capacity as general partner of the Borrower, to be true and complete, of the Agreement of Limited Partnership of BPLP and any other Organizational Document or other agreement governing the rights of the partners or other equity owners of the Borrower, and (ii) from BPI a copy, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate officer of the State of Delaware to be true and correct, of the corporate charter of BPI, in each case along with any other organization documents of the Borrower or BPI and their respective general partners, as the case may be, and each as in effect on the date of such certification.

§12.3. <u>By-laws; Resolutions</u>. All action on the part of the Borrower and BPI necessary for the valid execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and BPI of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which any of them is or is to become a party shall have been duly and effectively taken, and evidence thereof satisfactory to the Banks shall have been provided to the Agent. The Agent shall have received from BPI true copies of its by-laws and the resolutions adopted by its board of directors authorizing the transactions described herein and evidencing the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Loan Documents to which BPI and/or the Borrower is a party, each certified by the secretary as of a recent date to be true and complete.

§12.4. <u>Incumbency Certificate: Authorized Signers</u>. The Agent shall have received from BPI an incumbency certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by a duly authorized officer of BPI and giving the name of each individual who shall be an Authorized Officer hereunder and, as such authorized: (a) to sign, in the name and on behalf of the Borrower and BPI, as the case may be, each of the Loan Documents to

-77-

which the Borrower or BPI is or is to become a party; (b) to make Loan and Conversion Requests on behalf of the Borrower and (c) to give notices and to take other action on behalf of the Borrower or BPI as applicable, under the Loan Documents. The Agent and the Banks shall be entitled to rely upon any such incumbency certificate as provided until and unless a replacement incumbency certificate is provided to Agent by BPI.

§12.5. <u>Pro Forma Financial Statements</u>. Each of the Banks and the Agent shall have received satisfactory pro forma consolidated financial statements of the Borrower (including, without limitation, projected balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements), together with covenant compliance projections covering a 4-year period from the Effective Date, shown on a quarterly basis for the first year after the Effective Date and annually thereafter. The Agent and the Banks acknowledge that the pro forma financial information provided in the offering memorandum relating to the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement has fully satisfied this condition.

§12.6. Intentionally Deleted.

§12.7. Intentionally Deleted.

§12.8. <u>Opinion of Counsel Concerning Organization and Loan Documents</u>. Each of the Banks and the Agent shall have received favorable opinions addressed to the Banks and the Agent in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Banks and the Agent from Goodwin Procter LLP, as counsel to the Borrower and BPI, with respect to applicable law, including, without limitation, Massachusetts law and certain matters of Delaware law.

§12.9. [Reserved.]

§12.10. Intentionally Deleted.

§12.11. Intentionally Deleted

§12.12. Intentionally Deleted.

§12.13. <u>Certifications from Government Officials</u>. The Agent shall have received long-form certifications from government officials evidencing the legal existence, good standing and foreign qualification of the Borrower and BPI, along with a certified copy of the certificate of limited partnership of the Borrower, all as of the most recent practicable date.

§12.14. Reserved.

§12.15. <u>Proceedings and Documents</u>. All proceedings in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and all other documents incident thereto shall be satisfactory in form and substance to each of the Banks and to the Agent's counsel, and the Agent, each of the Banks and such counsel

-78-

shall have received all information and such counterpart originals or certified or other copies of such documents as the Agent may reasonably request.

\$12.16. Fees. The Borrower shall have paid to the Agent, for the accounts of the Banks or for its own account, as applicable, all of the fees and expenses that are due and payable as of the Closing Date in accordance with this Agreement and with any fee letter of even date herewith between the Borrower and the Agent.

§12.17. <u>Closing Certificate</u>; <u>Compliance Certificate</u>. The Borrower shall have delivered a Closing Certificate to the Agent, the form of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit E</u>. The Borrower shall have delivered a compliance certificate in the form of <u>Exhibit C-7</u> hereto evidencing compliance with the covenants set forth in §10 on a <u>pro forma</u> basis.

§13. <u>CONDITIONS TO ALL BORROWINGS</u>. The obligations of any Bank to make any Loan (including any Swingline Loan or Bid Rate Loan) and of any Bank to issue, extend or renew any Letter of Credit, in each case, whether on or after the Closing Date, shall also be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

§13.1. <u>Representations True; No Event of Default; Compliance Certificate</u>. Each of the representations and warranties made by or on behalf of the Borrower or BPI contained in this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or in any document or instrument delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be true as of the date as of which they were made and shall also be true at and as of the time of the making of each Loan or the issuance, extension or renewal of each Letter of Credit, with the same effect as if made at and as of that time (except (i) to the extent of changes resulting from transactions contemplated or not prohibited by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and changes occurring in the ordinary course of business, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date and (iii) to the extent otherwise represented by the Borrower with respect to the representation set forth in §7.10); and no Default or Event of Default under this Agreement shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of any Completed Loan Request (or request for a Swingline Loan or a Bid Rate Advance Borrowing Notice) or on the Drawdown Date (or other date of advance) of any Loan.

§13.2. <u>No Legal Impediment</u>. No change shall have occurred any law or regulations thereunder or interpretations thereof that in the reasonable opinion, as determined in good faith, of the Agent or any Bank would make it illegal for any Bank to make such Loan or to participate in the issuance, extension or renewal of such Letter of Credit or, in the reasonable opinion, as determined in good faith, of the Agent, would make it illegal to issue, extend or renew such Loan or Letter of Credit.

§13.3. <u>Governmental Regulation</u>. Each Bank shall have received such statements in substance and form reasonably satisfactory to such Bank as such Bank shall reasonably require in good faith for the purpose of compliance with any applicable regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

-79-

### §14. EVENTS OF DEFAULT; ACCELERATION; ETC..

§14.1. Events of Default and Acceleration. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of the Loans when the same shall become due and payable;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on the Loans or any other sums due hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, amounts due under §8.17) when the same shall become due and payable, and such failure continues for three (3) days (provided that in the case of such sums due other than for interest, the Borrower shall have received from the Agent notice of the nature and amount of such other amounts and that payment therefor is due);

(c) the Borrower or BPI shall fail to comply, or to cause BPI to comply, as the case may be, with any of the respective covenants contained in the following:

(i) §8.1 (except with respect to principal, interest and other sums covered by clauses (a) or (b) above);

(ii) §8.5 (clauses (a) through (d)), unless such failure is cured within fifteen (15) Business Days;

(iii) §8.6 (as to the legal existence of Borrower);

(iv) §8.7 (as to the legal existence and REIT status of BPI or as it otherwise relates to BPI);

(v) §8.10, unless such failure is cured within three (3) Business Days;

(vi) §8.12;

(vii) [Intentionally Deleted];

(viii) §8.14;

(ix) §9.1;

(x) §9.2;

(xi) §9.3;

(xii) §9.4;

(xiii) §9.6; and

(xiv) §10;

(d) the Borrower or BPI shall fail to perform, or to cause BPI to perform, any other term, covenant or agreement contained herein or in any of the other Loan Documents (other than those specified elsewhere in this §14) and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after written notice of such failure from the Agent (such notice not, however, being required for any failure with respect to which the Borrower is otherwise obligated hereunder to notify the Agent or the Banks), <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Borrower is diligently and in good faith prosecuting a cure of any such failure or breach that is capable of being cured (all as determined by the Agent in its reasonable and good faith judgment), the Borrower shall be permitted an additional thirty (30) days (but in no event more than an aggregate of sixty (60) days after any such initial written notice from the Agent) to effect such cure;

(e) any representation or warranty made by or on behalf of the Borrower or BPI in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents shall prove to have been false in any material respect upon the date when made or deemed to have been made or repeated and the same is not otherwise specified herein to be a Non-Material Breach;

(f) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or, to the extent of Recourse to the Borrower or such Subsidiaries thereunder, any of their respective Affiliates, shall fail to pay at maturity, or within any applicable period of grace, any obligation for borrowed money or credit received or in respect of any Capitalized Leases (other than non-recourse obligations or credit), the recourse component of which is in excess of \$50,000,000, either individually or in the aggregate, or fail to observe or perform any material term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in any agreement, document or instrument by which it is bound evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to such Recourse obligations, evidencing or securing borrowed money or credit received or in respect of any Capitalized Leases for such period of time (after the giving of appropriate notice if required) as would permit the holder or holders thereof or of any obligations issued thereunder the recourse component of which is in excess of \$50,000,000, either individually or in the aggregate, to accelerate the maturity thereof; provided, however that notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) no Event of Default shall occur pursuant to this subparagraph (f) unless and until the holder or holders of such Recourse Indebtedness have declared an event of default beyond any applicable notice and grace periods, if any, on in excess of \$50,000,000 of such Recourse Indebtedness either individually or in the aggregate, and (ii) with respect solely to any such Recourse Indebtedness of a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower (not including any such Indebtedness which is Recourse to the Borrower), no Event of Default shall occur pursuant to this subparagraph (f) if, upon the occurrence of such event, the Borrower, promptly after obtaining knowledge of the same, notifies the Agent in writing of such

-81-

event and includes with such notice a Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit C-6 evidencing to the satisfaction of the Agent that, as of the date thereof, the Borrower is in compliance with all of the covenants set forth in §10 after excluding such Subsidiary or Affiliate, and any Real Estate Asset owned by such Subsidiary or Affiliate, from the calculation of such covenants;

(g) any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admit in writing its inability to pay or generally fail to pay its debts as they mature or become due, or shall petition or apply for the appointment of a trustee or other custodian, liquidator or receiver of any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries or of any substantial part of the properties or assets of any of such parties or shall commence any case or other proceeding relating to any of the BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation or similar law of any jurisdiction, now or hereafter in effect, or shall take any action to authorize or in furtherance of any of their respective Subsidiaries and (i) any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall indicate its approval thereof, consent thereto or acquiescence therein or (ii) any such petition, application, case or other proceeding shall continue undismissed, or unstayed and in effect, for a period of ninety (90) days, except, with respect solely to such parties other than BPLP and BPI, any of the foregoing constitutes a Non-Material Breach;

(h) a decree or order is entered appointing any trustee, custodian, liquidator or receiver or adjudicating any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries bankrupt or insolvent, or approving a petition in any such case or other proceeding, or a decree or order for relief is entered in respect of any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries in an involuntary case under federal bankruptcy laws as now or hereafter constituted, except, with respect solely to such parties other than BPLP and BPI, any of the foregoing constitutes a Non-Material Breach;

(i) there shall remain in force, undischarged, unsatisfied and unstayed, for more than thirty (30) days, whether or not consecutive, any uninsured final judgment against any of BPLP, BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries that, with other outstanding uninsured final judgments, undischarged, unsatisfied and unstayed, against any of such parties exceeds in the aggregate \$20,000,000, except, with respect solely to such parties other than BPLP and BPI, any of the foregoing constitutes a Non-Material Breach;

(j) any of the Loan Documents or any material provision of any Loan Document shall be canceled, terminated, revoked or rescinded otherwise than in accordance with the terms thereof or with the express prior written agreement, consent or approval of the Agent, or any action at law, suit or in equity or other legal proceeding to make unenforceable, cancel, revoke or rescind any of the Loan Documents shall be commenced by or on behalf of the Borrower or BPI, or any court or any other

-82-

governmental or regulatory authority or agency of competent jurisdiction shall make a determination that, or issue a judgment, order, decree or ruling to the effect that, any one or more of the Loan Documents is illegal, invalid or unenforceable as to any material terms thereof;

(k) any "Event of Default" or default (after notice and expiration of any period of grace, to the extent provided), as defined or provided in any of the other Loan Documents, shall occur and be continuing;

(1) with respect to any Guaranteed Pension Plan, an ERISA Reportable Event shall have occurred and the Required Banks shall have determined in their reasonable discretion that such event reasonably could be expected to result in liability of the Borrower or BPI to the PBGC or such Guaranteed Pension Plan in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 and such event in the circumstances occurring reasonably could constitute grounds for the termination of such Guaranteed Pension Plan by the PBGC or for the appointment by the appropriate United States District Court of a trustee to administer such Guaranteed Pension Plan; or a trustee shall have been appointed by the United States District Court to administer such Plan; or the PBGC shall have instituted proceedings to terminate such Guaranteed Pension Plan; or

(m) without limitation of the other provisions of this §14.1, BPI shall at any time fail to be the sole general partner of BPLP or shall at any time be in contravention of any of the requirements contained in §9.1(e), the last paragraph of §9.2, or §9.3 (including, without limitation, the last paragraph of §9.3);

then, and in any such event, so long as the same may be continuing, the Agent may, and upon the request of the Required Banks shall, by notice in writing to the Borrower, declare all amounts owing with respect to this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents and all Reimbursement Obligations to be, and they shall thereupon forthwith become, immediately due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, BPI and each of their respective Subsidiaries; <u>provided</u> that in the event of any Event of Default specified in §14.1(g) or 14.1(h), all such amounts shall become immediately due and payable automatically and without any requirement of notice from any of the Banks or the Agent.

For purposes of this §14, the term "Non-Material Breach" shall refer to a breach of any representation, warranty or covenant contained in this Agreement to which the term "Non-Material Breach" is expressly applied herein, but only to the extent such breach does not (A) materially adversely affect the business, properties or financial condition of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group or (B) adversely affect the ability of BPLP, BPI or, taken as a whole, the BP Group, to fulfill the Obligations to the Banks and the Agent (including, without limitation, to repay all amounts outstanding on the Loans, together with interest and charges thereon when due).

-83-

§14.2. <u>Termination of Commitments</u>. If any one or more Events of Default specified in §14.1(g) or §14.1(h) shall occur, any unused portion of the Commitments or other commitments to extend credit hereunder shall forthwith terminate and the Banks shall be relieved of all obligations to make Loans to the Borrower and the Agent and any Fronting Bank shall be relieved of all further obligations to issue, extend or renew Letters of Credit. If any other Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, whether or not the Banks shall have accelerated the maturity of the Loans pursuant to §14.1, any Bank may, by notice to the Borrower, terminate the unused portion of that Bank's Commitment or other commitment to extend credit hereunder, and upon such notice being given such unused portion of such Commitment or other commitment shall terminate immediately, such Bank shall be relieved of all further obligations to issue, extend or renew Letters of Credit and the Total Commitments shall be reduced accordingly. No such termination of a Commitment or other commitment to extend credit hereunder shall relieve the Borrower of any of the Obligations or any of its existing obligations to such Bank arising under other agreements or instruments.

§14.3. <u>Remedies</u>. In the event that one or more Events of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, whether or not the Banks shall have accelerated the maturity of the Loans pursuant to §14.1, the Required Banks may direct the Agent to proceed to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Agent and the Banks under this Agreement, the Notes, any or all of the other Loan Documents or under applicable law by suit in equity, action at law or other appropriate proceeding (including for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any instrument pursuant to which the Obligations are evidenced and, to the full extent permitted by applicable law, the obtaining of the <u>ex parte</u> appointment of a receiver), and, if any amount shall have become due, by declaration or otherwise, proceed to enforce the payment thereof or any other legal or equitable right or remedy of the Agent and the Banks under the Loan Documents or applicable law. No remedy herein conferred upon the Banks or the Agent or the holder of any Note or purchaser of any Letter of Credit Participation is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy and each and every remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or any other provision of law.

§15. <u>SETOFF</u>. Neither the Agent nor any of the Banks shall have any right of set-off or the like with respect to the Obligations against any assets of the Borrower, BPI, their respective Subsidiaries or any Partially-Owned Entity.

### §16. THE AGENT.

§16.1. <u>Authorization</u>. (a) The Agent is authorized to take such action on behalf of each of the Banks and to exercise all such powers as are hereunder and under any of the other Loan Documents and any related documents delegated to the Agent, together with such powers as are reasonably incident thereto, <u>provided</u> that no duties or responsibilities not expressly assumed herein or therein shall be implied to have been assumed by the

-84-

Agent. The relationship between the Agent and the Banks is and shall be that of agent and principal only, and nothing contained in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents shall be construed to constitute the Agent as a trustee or fiduciary for any Bank.

(b) The Borrower, without further inquiry or investigation, shall, and is hereby authorized by the Banks to, assume that all actions taken by the Agent hereunder and in connection with or under the Loan Documents are duly authorized by the Banks. The Banks shall notify Borrower of any successor to Agent by a writing signed by Required Banks, which successor shall be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. The Borrower acknowledges that any Bank which acquires BOA is acceptable as a successor to the Agent.

§16.2. <u>Employees and Agents</u>. The Agent may exercise its powers and execute its duties by or through employees or agents and shall be entitled to take, and to rely on, advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to its rights and duties under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Agent may utilize the services of such Persons as the Agent in its sole discretion may reasonably determine, and all reasonable fees and expenses of any such Persons shall be paid by the Borrower.

§16.3. <u>No Liability</u>. Neither the Agent, nor any of its shareholders, directors, officers or employees nor any other Person assisting them in their duties nor any agent or employee thereof, shall be liable for any waiver, consent or approval given or any action taken, or omitted to be taken, in good faith by it or them hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, or in connection herewith or therewith, or be responsible for the consequences of any oversight or error of judgment whatsoever, except that the Agent may be liable for losses due to its willful misconduct or gross negligence.

§16.4. <u>No Representations</u>. The Agent shall not be responsible for the execution or validity or enforceability of this Agreement, the Notes, the Letters of Credit, or any of the other Loan Documents or for the validity, enforceability or collectibility of any such amounts owing with respect to the Notes, or for any recitals or statements, warranties or representations made herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or in any certificate or instrument hereafter furnished to it by or on behalf of BPI or the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries, or be bound to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, conditions, covenants or agreements in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. The Agent shall not be bound to ascertain whether any notice, consent, waiver or request delivered to it by the Borrower or BPI or any holder of any of the Notes shall have been duly authorized or is true, accurate and complete. The Agent has not made nor does it now make any representations or warranties, express or implied, nor does it assume any liability to the Banks, with respect to the credit worthiness or financial condition of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI or any of the Subsidiaries or any tenant under a Lease or any other entity. Each Bank acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent or any other

-85-

Bank, and based upon such information and documents as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement.

#### §16.5. Payments.

(a) A payment by the Borrower to the Agent hereunder or any of the other Loan Documents for the account of any Bank shall constitute a payment to such Bank. The Agent agrees to distribute to each Bank such Bank's <u>pro rata</u> share of payments received by the Agent for the account of the Banks, as provided herein or in any of the other Loan Documents. All such payments shall be made on the date received, if before 1:00 p.m., and if after 1:00 p.m., on the next Business Day.

(b) If in the reasonable opinion of the Agent the distribution of any amount received by it in such capacity hereunder, under the Notes or under any of the other Loan Documents might involve it in material liability, it may refrain from making the distribution until its right to make the distribution shall have been adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction, <u>provided</u> that the Agent shall invest any such undistributed amounts in overnight obligations on behalf of the Banks and interest thereon shall be paid <u>pro rata</u> to the Banks. If a court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge that any amount received and distributed by the Agent is to be repaid, each Person to whom any such distribution shall have been made shall either repay to the Agent its proportionate share of the amount so adjudged to be repaid or shall pay over the same in such manner and to such Persons as shall be determined by such court.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, any Bank that fails (i) to make available to the Agent its <u>pro rata</u> share of any Loan or to purchase any Letter of Credit Participation or (ii) to adjust promptly such Bank's outstanding principal and its <u>pro rata</u> Commitment Percentage as provided in §2.1, shall be deemed delinquent (a "Delinquent Bank") and shall be deemed a Delinquent Bank until such time as such delinquency is satisfied. A Delinquent Bank shall be deemed to have assigned any and all payments due to it from the Borrower, whether on account of outstanding Loans, interest, fees or otherwise, to the remaining nondelinquent Banks for application to, and reduction of, their respective <u>pro rata</u> shares of all outstanding Loans. The Delinquent Bank hereby authorizes the Agent to distribute such payments to the nondelinquent Banks in proportion to their respective <u>pro rata</u> shares of all outstanding Loans. If not previously satisfied directly by the Delinquent Bank, a Delinquent Bank shall be deemed to have satisfied in full a delinquency when and if, as a result of application of the assigned payments to all outstanding Loans of the nondelinquent Banks, the Banks' respective <u>pro rata</u> shares of all outstanding Loans have returned to those in effect immediately prior to such delinquency and without giving effect to the nonpayment causing such delinquency.

§16.6. <u>Holders of Notes</u>. The Agent may deem and treat the payee of any Notes or the purchaser of any Letter of Credit Participation as the absolute owner or purchaser thereof for all purposes hereof until it shall have been furnished in writing with a different name by such payee or by a subsequent holder, assignee or transferee.

-86-

§16.7. <u>Indemnity</u>. The Banks ratably and severally agree hereby to indemnify and hold harmless the Agent and its Affiliates from and against any and all claims, actions and suits (whether groundless or otherwise), losses, damages, costs, expenses (including any expenses for which the Agent has not been reimbursed by the Borrower as required by §17), and liabilities of every nature and character arising out of or related to this Agreement, the Notes, or any of the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated or evidenced hereby or thereby, or the Agent's actions taken hereunder or thereunder, except to the extent that any of the same shall be directly caused by the Agent's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

§16.8. <u>Agent as Bank</u>. In its individual capacity as a Bank, BOA shall have the same obligations and the same rights, powers and privileges in respect to its Commitment and the Loans made by it, and as the holder of any of the Notes and as the purchaser of any Letter of Credit Participations, as it would have were it not also the Agent.

§16.9. <u>Notification of Defaults and Events of Default</u>. Each Bank hereby agrees that, upon learning of the existence of a Default or an Event of Default, it shall (to the extent notice has not previously been provided) promptly notify the Agent thereof. The Agent hereby agrees that upon receipt of any notice under this §16.9 it shall promptly notify the other Banks of the existence of such Default or Event of Default.

§16.10. Duties in the Case of Enforcement. In case one or more Events of Default have occurred and shall be continuing, and whether or not acceleration of the Obligations shall have occurred, the Agent shall, if (a) so requested by the Required Banks and (b) the Banks have provided to the Agent such additional indemnities and assurances against expenses and liabilities as the Agent may reasonably request, proceed to enforce the provisions of this Agreement and exercise all or any such other legal and equitable and other rights or remedies as it may have in respect of enforcement of the Banks' rights against the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Required Banks may direct the Agent in writing as to the method and the extent of any such enforcement, the Banks (including any Bank which is not one of the Required Banks) hereby agreeing to ratably and severally indemnify and hold the Agent harmless from all liabilities incurred in respect of all actions taken or omitted in accordance with such directions, <u>provided</u> that the Agent need not comply with any such direction to the extent that the Agent reasonably believes the Agent's compliance with such direction to be unlawful or commercially unreasonable in any applicable jurisdiction.

§16.11. <u>Successor Agent</u>. BOA, or any successor Agent, may resign as Agent at any time by giving at least 30 days prior written notice thereof to the Banks and to the Borrower. The Required Banks may remove the Agent in the event of the Agent's willful misconduct or gross negligence or in the event that the Bank serving as Agent ceases to hold a Commitment under this Agreement. In addition, the Borrower may remove the Agent in the event that the Agent holds (without participation) less than the Minimum Commitment, <u>provided</u> that Borrower shall not have such removal right if an Event of

-87-

Default exists or if the Agent holds less than the Minimum Commitment at any time as a result of the merger or consolidation of any of the other Banks or as a result of events other than the sale by the Agent of any portion of its Commitment. Any such resignation or removal shall be effective upon appointment and acceptance of a successor Agent, as hereinafter provided. Upon any such resignation or removal, the Required Banks shall have the right to appoint a successor Agent, which is a Bank under this Agreement and which holds at least the Minimum Commitment, provided that so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing the Borrower shall have the right to approve any successor Agent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. If, in the case of a resignation by the Agent, no successor Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Banks and approved by the Borrower, and shall have accepted such appointment, within thirty (30) days after the retiring Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Agent may, on behalf of the Banks, appoint any one of the other Banks as a successor Agent. The Borrower acknowledges that any Bank which acquires BOA is acceptable as a successor Agent. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Agent hereunder by a successor Agent, such successor Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Agent, and the retiring or removed Agent shall be discharged from all further duties and obligations as Agent under this Agreement. After any Agent's resignation or removal hereunder as Agent, the provisions of this §16 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Agent under this Agreement. The Agent agrees that it shall not assign any of its rights or duties as Agent to any other Person.

§16.12. <u>Notices</u>. Any notices or other information required hereunder to be provided to the Agent shall be forwarded by the Agent to each of the Banks on the same day (if practicable) and, in any case, on the next Business Day following the Agent's receipt thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is agreed by the Banks that the Agent shall have no obligation to send to the Banks the information which is deemed delivered by the Borrower under §8.4 by the Borrower's filing with the SEC of its Form 10-Q and Form 10-K, all as more particularly described in the last paragraph of §8.4, and the Agent shall have no liability to any Person for any Bank's failure to obtain such SEC filings.

§17. <u>EXPENSES</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay (a) the reasonable costs of producing and reproducing this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the other agreements and instruments mentioned herein, (b) directly to the party owed the same, the reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of the Agent's outside counsel or any local counsel to the Agent incurred in connection with the preparation, administration or interpretation of the Loan Documents and other instruments mentioned herein, each closing hereunder, and amendments, modifications, approvals, consents or waivers hereto or hereunder, (c) the fees, expenses and disbursements of the Agent incurred by the Agent in connection with the preparation, administration or interpretation of the Loan Documents and other instruments mentioned herein, and, without double-counting amounts under clause (b) above, the fees and disbursements of the Agent's counsel in preparing the documentation, (d) the fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of the Agent and its Affiliates incurred in connection with the initial syndication and/or

-88-

participations of the Loans (whether occurring before or after the closing hereunder), including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees, travel costs, costs of preparing syndication materials and photocopying costs, <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall not incur any costs or fees of any kind in connection with any participation, sale or other syndication of any portion of the Loans which occurs after the initial syndication other than reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with any participation, sale or syndication undertaken at the request of the Borrower or (in addition to any other fees or expenses relating thereto) in connection with an amendment or increase to the amount of the Total Commitment, (e) all reasonable expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, which attorneys may be employees of any Bank or the Agent, and the fees and costs of engineers, investment bankers, or other experts retained by any Bank or the Agent in connection with any such enforcement proceedings) incurred by any Bank or the Agent in connection with (i) the enforcement of or preservation of rights under any of the Loan Documents against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI or the administration thereof after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default (including, without limitation, expenses incurred in any restructuring and/or "workout" of the Loans), and (ii) any litigation, proceeding or dispute whether arising hereunder or otherwise, in any way related to any Bank's or the Agent's relationship with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI, and (f) all reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of the Agent incurred in connection with UCC searches, UCC terminations or mortgage discharges. The covenants of this §17 shall survive the repayment of the amounts owing under the Notes and this Agreement and the termination of this Agreement and the obligations of the Banks hereunder.

§18. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u>. The Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Agent, Arrangers, JPM, JPChase, the Banks and each of their respective Related Parties (each an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all claims, actions and suits, whether groundless or otherwise, and from and against any and all liabilities, losses (including amounts, if any, owing to any Bank pursuant to §§5.4, 5.5, 5.6 and 5.8), settlement payments, obligations, damages and expenses of every nature and character in connection therewith, arising out of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or which otherwise arise in connection with this financing, including, without limitation, (a) any actual or proposed use by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of the proceeds of any of the Loans, (b) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries entering into or performing this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, or (c) pursuant to §8.17, in each case including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel and allocated costs of internal counsel incurred in connection with any such investigation, litigation or other proceeding, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Borrower shall not be obligated under this §18 to indemnify any Indemnified Party for liabilities arising from such Indemnified Party's own gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith breach of this Agreement. In litigation, or the preparation therefor, the Borrower shall be entitled to select counsel reasonably acceptable to the Required Banks, and the Agent (as approved by the Required Banks) shall be entitled to select their own supervisory counsel, and, in addition to the foregoing indemnity, the Borrower agrees to pay promptly the reasonable fees and expenses of each such counsel. Prior to any settlement of any

-89-

such litigation by the Banks, the Banks shall provide the Borrower and BPI with notice and an opportunity to address any of their concerns with the Banks, and the Banks shall not settle any litigation without first obtaining Borrower's consent thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If and to the extent that the obligations of the Borrower under this §18 are unenforceable for any reason, the Borrower hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment in satisfaction of such obligations which is permissible under applicable law. The provisions of this §18 shall survive the repayment of the amounts owing under the Notes and this Agreement and the termination of this Agreement and the obligations of the Banks hereunder and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the possibility of any such claim, action, cause of action or suit exists.

§19. <u>SURVIVAL OF COVENANTS, ETC</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, in the Notes, in any of the other Loan Documents or in any documents or other papers delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI pursuant hereto shall be deemed to have been relied upon by the Banks and the Agent, notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter made by any of them, and shall survive the making by the Banks of any of the Loans and the issuance, extension or renewal of any Letters of Credit, as herein contemplated, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as any Letter of Credit or any amount due under this Agreement or the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents remains outstanding or any Bank has any obligation to make any Loans or the Agent or any Fronting Bank has any obligation to issue, extend or renew any Letter of Credit. The indemnification obligations of the Borrower provided herein and in the other Loan Documents shall survive the full repayment of amounts due and the termination of the obligations of the Banks hereunder and thereunder to the extent provided herein and therein. All statements contained in any certificate or other paper delivered to any Bank or the Agent at any time by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or BPI pursuant hereto or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall constitute representations and warranties by the Borrower or such Subsidiary or BPI hereunder.

### §20. ASSIGNMENT; PARTICIPATIONS; ETC.

§20.1. <u>Conditions to Assignment by Banks</u>. Except as provided herein, each Bank may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment Percentage and Commitment and the same portion of the Loans at the time owing to it, the Notes held by it and its participating interest in the risk relating to any Letters of Credit); <u>provided</u> that (a) the Agent, Swingline Lender and Fronting Bank and, other than during an Event of Default, the Borrower each shall have the right to approve any Eligible Assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, it being agreed that the Agent, the Borrower, Swingline Lender and Fronting Bank, as applicable, must approve or reject a proposed Eligible Assignee within seven (7) days of receiving a written request from any Bank for such approval <u>(provided</u> that the request for approval sent to each of Agent, Borrower, Swingline Lender and Fronting Bank, respectively, is

-90-

conspicuously marked with the following legend: "REQUEST FOR APPROVAL — TIME SENSITIVE — MUST RESPOND WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS") and if the Agent, the Borrower, Swingline Lender or Fronting Bank, as applicable, fails to respond within such seven (7) day period, such request for approval shall be deemed approved by, respectively, the Agent, the Borrower, Swingline Lender and Fronting Bank, as the case may be, (b) each such assignment shall be of a constant, and not a varying, percentage of all the assigning Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement, (c) subject to the provisions of §2.7, after giving effect to such assignment, both the assignee and assignor Banks shall have at all times an amount of its Commitment of not less than \$10,000,000 unless otherwise consented to by the Agent and, other than during an Event of Default, the Borrower and (d) the parties to such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Agent, for recording in the Register (as hereinafter defined), an assignment and assumption, substantially in the form of Exhibit <u>F</u> hereto (an "Assignment and Assumption"), together with any Notes subject to such assignment. Upon such execution, delivery, acceptance and recording, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, which effective date shall be at least two (2) Business Days after the execution thereof unless otherwise agreed by the Agent (provided any assignee has assumed the obligation to fund any outstanding Eurodollar Rate Loans), (i) the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent provided in such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Bank hereunder and thereunder, and (ii) the assigning Bank shall, to the extent provided in such Assignment and upon payment to the Agent of the registration fee referred to in §20.3, be released from its obligations under this Agreement. Any such Assignment and Assumption shall run to the benefit of the Borrower and a copy of any such Assignment and Assumption shall be deli

Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (a) of the preceding paragraph, any Bank may, without the consent of the Borrower, make an assignment otherwise permitted hereunder to (x) another Bank, and (y) an Affiliate of such Bank, <u>provided</u> that such Affiliate is an Eligible Assignee. Without limiting the provisions of §17, with respect to an assignment by a Bank to its Affiliate or to another Bank which does not require the consent of the Borrower, unless such assignment occurs at the request of the Borrower, the Borrower shall not be responsible for any costs or expenses attributable to such assignment, all of which shall be payable by the assigning Bank.

§20.2. <u>Certain Representations and Warranties; Limitations; Covenants</u>. By executing and delivering an Assignment and Assumption, the parties to the assignment thereunder confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (a) other than the representation and warranty that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned thereby free and clear of any adverse claim, the assigning Bank makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto; (b) the assigning Bank makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of the Borrower and

-91-

its Subsidiaries or BPI or any other Person primarily or secondarily liable in respect of any of the Obligations, or the performance or observance by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or BPI or any other Person primarily or secondarily liable in respect of any of the Obligations of any of their obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto; (c) such assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements referred to in §7.4 and §8.4 and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Assumption; (d) such assignee will, independently and without reliance upon the assigning Bank, the Agent or any other Bank and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement; (e) such assignee represents and warrants that it is an Eligible Assignee; (f) such assignee appoints and authorizes the Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; (g) such assignee agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations that by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Bank; (h) such assignee represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into such Assignment and Assumption; and (i) such assignee acknowledges that it has made arrangements with the assigning Bank satisfactory to such assignee with respect to its pro rata share of Letter of Credit Fees in respect of outstanding Letters of Credit.

§20.3. <u>Register</u>. The Agent shall maintain a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register or similar list (the "Register") for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Banks and the Commitment Percentages of, and principal amount of the Loans owing to, the Banks from time to time. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, in the absence of manifest error, and the Borrower, the Agent and the Banks may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register as a Bank hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and the Banks at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. Upon each such recordation, the assigning Bank agrees to pay to the Agent a registration fee in the sum of \$2,500.

§20.4. <u>New Notes</u>. Upon its receipt of an Assignment and Assumption executed by the parties to such assignment, together with each Note subject to such assignment, the Agent shall (a) record the information contained therein in the Register, and (b) give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower and the Banks (other than the assigning Bank). Unless done simultaneously with the Assignment and Assumption, within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Borrower, at its own expense, (i) shall execute and deliver to the Agent, in exchange for each surrendered Revolving Credit Note, a new Revolving Credit Note and Swingline Note or Bid Rate Note, if applicable, to the order of such Eligible Assignee in an amount equal to the amount assumed by such Eligible Assignee pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption and, if the assigning Bank has retained some portion of its obligations hereunder, a new Revolving Credit

-92-

Note and other Note, if applicable, to the order of the assigning Bank in an amount equal to the amount retained by it hereunder and (ii) shall deliver an opinion from counsel to the Borrower in substantially the form delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to §12.9 as to such new Notes. Such new Notes shall provide that they are replacements for the surrendered Notes, shall be in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the surrendered Notes, shall be dated the effective date of such Assignment and Assumption and shall otherwise be in substantially the form of the assigned Notes. The surrendered Notes shall be canceled and returned to the Borrower.

§20.5. <u>Participations</u>. Each Bank may sell participations to one or more banks or other entities in all or a portion of such Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; <u>provided</u> that (a) each such participation shall be in an amount of not less than \$10,000,000, (b) any such sale or participation shall not affect the rights and duties of the selling Bank hereunder to the Borrower and the Agent and the Bank shall continue to exercise all approvals, disapprovals and other functions of a Bank, and (c) the only rights granted to the participant pursuant to such participation arrangements with respect to waivers, amendments or modifications of, or approvals under, the Loan Documents shall be the rights to approve waivers, amendments or modifications that would reduce the principal of or the interest rate on any Loans, extend the term or increase the amount of the Commitment of such Bank as it relates to such participant, reduce the amount of any fees to which such participant is entitled or extend any regularly scheduled payment date for principal or interest.

§20.6. <u>Pledge by Lender</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, any Bank at no cost to the Borrower may at any time pledge all or any portion of its interest and rights under this Agreement (including all or any portion of its Notes) to any of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks organized under §4 of the Federal Reserve Act, 12 U.S.C. §341. No such pledge or the enforcement thereof shall release the pledgor Bank from its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents.

§20.7. <u>No Assignment by Borrower</u>. The Borrower shall not assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under any of the Loan Documents without prior Unanimous Bank Approval.

§20.8. <u>Disclosure</u>. The Borrower agrees that, in addition to disclosures made in accordance with standard banking practices, any Bank may disclose information obtained by such Bank pursuant to this Agreement to assignees or participants and potential assignees or participants hereunder. Any such disclosed information shall be treated by any assignee or participant with the same standard of confidentiality set forth in §8.10.

§20.9. <u>Syndication</u>. The Borrower acknowledges that the Arrangers intend, and acknowledges that the Arrangers shall have the right, by themselves or through their respective Affiliates, to syndicate or enter into co-lending arrangements with respect to the Loans and the Total Commitment pursuant to this §20, and the Borrower agrees to cooperate with the Arrangers' and their respective Affiliates' syndication and/or co-lending

-93-

efforts, such cooperation to include, without limitation, the provision of information reasonably requested by potential syndicate members.

§21. Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication.

(a) <u>Notices Generally</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopier as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, the Agent, the Arrangers, the Fronting Bank or the Swingline Lender, to the address, telecopier number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on <u>Schedule 21</u>; and

(ii) if to any other Bank, to the address, telecopier number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its administrative questionnaire as supplied by Agent to each Bank (an "Administrative Questionnaire").

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when received (with receipt acknowledged by the recipient thereof (which acknowledgment may be by answerback acknowledgment) except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below, shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Arrangers, the Banks, the Swingline Lender and the Fronting Bank hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to the Arrangers, any Bank, the Swingline Lender or the Fronting Bank if such Person has notified the Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices by electronic communication. The Agent, the Arranger or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an electronic mail ("e-mail") address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), <u>provided</u> that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have

-94-

been sent (and received, if the acknowledgment contemplated above has been obtained) at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) <u>The Platform</u>. THE PLATFORM (as defined in §8.10(e)) IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER INFORMATION OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER INFORMATION. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER INFORMATION OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Agent or the Arrangers or any of their Related Parties (collectively, the "<u>Agent Parties</u>") have any liability to the Borrower, any Bank, the Swingline Lender, the Fronting Bank or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Agent's or the Arrangers' transmission of Borrower Information through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses have resulted from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith breach of this Agreement of such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to the Borrower, any Bank, the Swingline Lender, the Fronting Bank or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

(d) <u>Change of Address, Etc</u>. Each of the Borrower, the Agent, the Arrangers, the Fronting Bank and the Swingline Lender may change its address, email address, telecopier or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Bank may change its address, email address, telecopier or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrower, the Agent, the Fronting Bank and the Swingline Lender. In addition, each Bank agrees to notify the Agent from time to time to ensure that the Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, telecopier number and email address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Bank.

(e) <u>Reliance by Agent, Fronting Bank and Banks</u>. The Agent, the Arrangers, the Swingline Lender, the Fronting Bank and the Banks shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms

-95-

thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify the Agent, the Arrangers, the Swingline Lender, the Fronting Bank, each Bank and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the good faith reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower, provided, however, that the Borrower shall have no liability hereunder for any such indemnified party's gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection therewith. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Agent may be recorded by the Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

§22. <u>THIRD PARTY RELIANCE</u>. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties signatory hereto, Persons entitled to indemnification hereunder, Participants to the extent provided in §20.5 and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, Related Parties, and each of the respective successors and assigns of the foregoing) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

§23. <u>GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED THEREIN, ARE CONTRACTS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS AND SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF SUCH COMMONWEALTH (EXCLUDING THE LAWS APPLICABLE TO CONFLICTS OR CHOICE OF LAW). EACH OF THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AGREES THAT ANY SUIT FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS SITTING IN SUFFOLK COUNTY OR ANY FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS AND CONSENTS TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND THE SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY SUCH SUIT BEING MADE UPON THE BORROWER OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES BY MAIL AT THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN §21. THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION THAT ANY OF THEM MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT OR ANY SUCH COURT OR THAT SUCH SUIT IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT COURT.

§24. HEADINGS. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit the provisions hereof.

§25. <u>COUNTERPARTS</u>. This Agreement and any amendment hereof may be executed in several counterparts and by each party on a separate counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument. In proving this Agreement it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought.

-96-

§26. <u>ENTIRE AGREEMENT, ETC</u>. The Loan Documents and any other documents executed in connection herewith or therewith express the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby. Neither this Agreement nor any term hereof may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated, except as provided in §27.

§27. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL AND CERTAIN DAMAGE CLAIMS. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED BY LAW, THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION OR CLAIM ARISING OUT OF ANY DISPUTE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTES OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, ANY RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER OR THE PERFORMANCE OF SUCH RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED BY LAW, THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT ANY OF THEM MAY HAVE TO CLAIM OR RECOVER IN ANY LITIGATION REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING SENTENCE (INCLUDING WITH RESPECT TO ALL INDEMNIFIED PARTIES) ANY SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES OTHER THAN, OR IN ADDITION TO, ACTUAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY DAMAGES PURSUANT TO M.G.L. C. 93A ET SEQ. EACH OF THE BORROWER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY BANK, THE ARRANGERS, THE SWINGLINE LENDER, THE FRONTING BANK OR THE AGENT HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH BANK, ARRANGERS, SWINGLINE LENDER, FRONTING BANK OR THE AGENT WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVERS AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENT, THE ARRANGERS, THE SWINGLINE LENDER, THE FRONTING BANK AND THE BANKS HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS TO WHICH THEY ARE PARTIES BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN.

§28. <u>CONSENTS, AMENDMENTS, WAIVERS, ETC</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, any consent or approval required or permitted by this Agreement may be given, and any term of this Agreement or of any of the other Loan Documents may be amended, and the performance or observance by the Borrower or BPI or any of their respective Subsidiaries of any terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the continuance of any Default or Event of Default may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, but only with, the written consent of the Required Banks.

-97-

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Unanimous Bank Approval shall be required for any amendment, modification or waiver of this Agreement that:

(i) reduces or forgives any principal of any unpaid Loan or any interest thereon (including any interest "breakage" costs) or any fees due any Bank hereunder, or permits any prepayment not otherwise permitted hereunder; or

(ii) changes the unpaid principal amount of any Loan, reduces the rate of interest applicable to any Loan, or reduces any fee payable to the Banks hereunder; or

(iii) changes the date fixed for any payment of principal of or interest on any Loan (including, without limitation, any extension of the Maturity Date) or any fees payable hereunder (including, without limitation, the waiver of any monetary Event of Default) or results in the expiration date of any Letter of Credit being after the Maturity Date; or

(iv) changes the amount of any Bank's Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment permitted under §20.1) or increases the amount of the Total Commitment except as permitted hereunder; or

(v) modifies any provision herein or in any other Loan Document which by the terms thereof expressly requires Unanimous Bank Approval; or

(vi) changes the definitions of Required Banks or Unanimous Bank Approval.

No waiver shall extend to or affect any obligation not expressly waived or impair any right consequent thereon. No course of dealing or delay or omission on the part of the Agent or the Banks or any Bank in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise be prejudicial to such right or any other rights of the Agent or the Banks. No notice to or demand upon the Borrower shall entitle the Borrower to other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment or modification to §16 or to the fee payable to the Agent under this Agreement may be made without the prior written consent of the Agent, and the waiver of any fee payable to the Agent shall require only the consent of the Agent. In addition, no amendment or modification to or waiver of the provisions of §2.8 may be made without the prior written consent of the Swingline Lender or of the provisions of §3.1 through 3.6 may be made without the prior written consent of the Provisions requiring Unanimous Bank Approval or the consent of the Required Banks, no amendment or modification to or waiver of the provisions of §2.9 may be made without the prior written consent of the Source of the Required Banks, no amendment or modification to or waiver of the provisions of §2.9 may be made without the prior written consent of these Banks holding more than 50% of the outstanding Bid Rate Advances at the applicable time of reference.

-98-

§29. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any one clause or provision hereof shall be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part in any jurisdiction, then such invalidity or unenforceability shall affect only such clause or provision, or part thereof, in such jurisdiction, and shall not in any manner affect such clause or provision in any other jurisdiction, or any other clause or provision of this Agreement in any jurisdiction.

§30. <u>INTEREST RATE LIMITATION</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively, the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Bank holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this §30 shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Bank in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Bank.

§31. <u>USA PATRIOT ACT, ETC. NOTICE</u>. Each Bank that is subject to any of the Acts (as hereinafter defined), the Arrangers and the Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Bank) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) and other applicable federal or other laws with respect to the verification of customer identities (collectively, the "<u>Acts</u>"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Bank, the Arrangers or the Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Acts.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Agreement as a sealed instrument as of the date first set forth above.

# BOSTON PROPERTIES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Boston Properties, Inc., its sole general partner

By: /s/ Douglas T. Linde (SEAL)

Douglas T. Linde Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

## ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

BOSTON PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ DOUGLAS T. LINDE

Douglas T. Linde Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

-101-

(SEAL)

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Bank, Fronting Bank and Swingline Lender

By:	/S/ JAMES P. JOHNSON
Name:	James P. Johnson
Title:	Senior Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent

By:	/S/ KATHLEEN M. CARRY
Name:	Kathleen M. Carry
Title:	Vice President

### JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Bank and as Syndication Agent

By:	/S/ MARC E. COSTANTINO
Name:	Marc E. Costantino
Title:	Vice President

### EUROHYPO AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Bank and as Co-Documentation Agent

By:	/S/ ROBERT GOMINIAK
Name:	Robert Gominiak
Title:	Vice President

By:	/s/ Alice Ha
Name:	Alice Ha
Title:	Associate

-105-

### KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Bank and as Co-Documentation Agent

By:	/S/ JEFF V. AYCOCK
Name:	Jeff V. Aycock, CFA
Title:	Senior Banker

WELLS FARGO BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Bank and as Co-Documentation Agent

By:	/S/ DOUGLAS S. NOVITCH
Name:	Douglas S. Novitch
Title:	Authorized Officer

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK, as a Bank and as a Managing Agent

By:	/S/ RICK LAUDISI
Name:	Rick Laudisi
Title:	Managing Director

### CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as a Bank and as a Managing Agent

By:	/S/ JEANNE M. CRAIG
Name:	Jeanne M. Craig
Title:	Vice President

# CITIZENS BANK OF MASSACHUSETTS, as a Bank and as a Managing Agent

By:	/S/ DANIEL R. OUELLETTE
Name:	Daniel R. Ouellette
Title:	Senior Vice President

DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY, as a Bank and as a Managing Agent

By:	/s/ Brenda Casey
Name:	Brenda Casey
Title:	Director
-	
By:	/s/ Joanna Soliman
Name:	Joanna Soliman
Title:	Assistant Vice President
Title:	Assistant Vice President

### PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Bank and as a Managing Agent

By:	/S/ ANDREW D. COLER
Name:	Andrew D. Coler
Title:	Senior Vice President

# BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD, as a Bank

By:	/s/ Yoichi Orikasa
Name:	Yoichi Orikasa
Title:	Vice President and Manager

## CHEVY CHASE BANK, F.S.B., as a Bank

By:	/S/ DORY HALATI
Name:	Dory Halati
Title:	Vice President

# THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF IRELAND, as a Bank

By:	/s/ Gwen Evans				
Name:	Gwen Evans				
Title:	Authorized Signatory				
-					
By:	/s/ Frank Schmitt				
Name:	Frank Schmitt				
Title:	Authorized Signatory				

# UNION BANK OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as a Bank

By:	/S/ JACK KISSENS
Name:	Jack Kissens
Title:	Vice President

# U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Bank

By:	/S/ COREY DENDY
Name:	Corey Dendy
Title:	Vice President

#### CALCULATION OF RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO COMBINED FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED DISTRIBUTIONS

Boston Properties, Inc.'s ratios of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred distributions for six months ended June 30, 2006 and the five years ended December 31, 2005 were as follows:

	Six Months	Year Ended December 31,					
	Ended June 30,						
	2006	2005 2004 2003 (dollars in thousands)		2002	2001		
Earnings:			(uonars m	tilousanus)			
Add:							
Income before minority interests in property partnerships,							
income from unconsolidated joint ventures, minority							
interest in Operating Partnership, gains on sales of real							
estate and other assets, discontinued operations,							
cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle and							
preferred dividend	\$ 128,973	\$ 304,324	\$ 304,864	\$ 288,475	\$ 263,625	\$ 231,056	
Gains on sales of real estate and other assets	697,231	182,542	9,822	70,244	232,304	11,238	
Amortization of interest capitalized	1,701	3,298	2,845	2,640	2,526	950	
Distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	3,848	7,179	6,663	8,412	8,692	2,735	
Combined fixed charges and preferred distributions (see							
below)	163,110	340,589	334,082	342,244	316,835	306,709	
Subtract:							
Interest capitalized	(2,996)	(5,718)	(10,849)	(19,200)	(22,510)	(59,292)	
Preferred distributions	(6,848)	(26,780)	(17,063)	(23,608)	(31,258)	(36,026)	
Total earnings	\$ 985,019	\$ 805,434	\$ 630,364	\$ 669,207	\$ 770,214	\$ 457,370	
Combined fixed charges and preferred distributions:							
Interest expensed	\$ 153,266	\$ 308,091	\$ 306,170	\$ 299,436	\$ 263,067	\$ 211,391	
Interest capitalized	2,996	5,718	10,849	19,200	22,510	59,292	
Preferred distributions	6,848	26,780	17,063	23,608	31,258	36,026	
Total combined fixed charges and preferred							
distributions	\$ 163,110	\$ 340,589	\$ 334,082	\$ 342,244	\$ 316,835	\$ 306,709	
Datio of complete combined fixed shares and preferred distributions	6.04	<u></u>	1.00	1.00	2.42	1 40	
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred distributions	6.04	2.36	1.89	1.96	2.43	1.49	

The ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred distributions was computed by dividing earnings by combined fixed charges and preferred distributions. Earnings consist of income before minority interests in property partnerships, income from unconsolidated joint ventures, minority interest in Operating Partnership, discontinued operations, cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle and preferred dividend, plus amortization of interest capitalized, distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures, and combined fixed charges and preferred distributions, minus interest capitalized and preferred distributions. Combined fixed charges and preferred distributions consist of interest expensed, which includes credit enhancement fees and amortization of loan costs, interest capitalized, and preferred distributions.

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Edward H. Linde, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Boston Properties, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 9, 2006

/S/ EDWARD H. LINDE

Edward H. Linde Chief Executive Officer

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Douglas T. Linde, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Boston Properties, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 9, 2006

/S/ DOUGLAS T. LINDE

Douglas T. Linde Chief Financial Officer

### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned officer of Boston Properties, Inc. (the "Company") hereby certifies to my knowledge that the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2006 (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Date: August 9, 2006

/S/ EDWARD H. LINDE

Edward H. Linde Chief Executive Officer

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned officer of Boston Properties, Inc. (the "Company") hereby certifies to my knowledge that the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2006 (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for any purpose, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Date: August 9, 2006

/S/ DOUGLAS T. LINDE

Douglas T. Linde Chief Financial Officer